

**500
SICILIAN
MINIATURES
Collection II
BILL
WALL**

500 Sicilian Miniatures

Collection II

Bill Wall

Bill Wall

1987

Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

Chess Enterprises, Inc.

© Copyright 1987 by Chess Enterprises, Inc. All rights reserved.

ISBN 0-931462-73-8

Editor: B. G. Dudley

Cover Design: Witalis-Burke Associates
Pittsburgh, PA

Typesetting & Diagrams by the Author

INTRODUCTION

The Sicilian Defense, 1...c5, is the most popular reply to 1 e4 in master competition. More books have been written on the Sicilian Defense than any other opening. There have been volumes of opening analysis on almost every variation of the Sicilian - much of it being deep analysis of the best moves from games of the top grandmasters.

This book deals with the short games arising from the Sicilian Defense. Through continuous play at every level of chess, many tactical ideas for attack and defense have been found in all variations of the Sicilian. From these games, many traps and pitfalls have arisen and been played over-the-board and in correspondence chess.

These short games illustrate how both master and amateur utilize attacking opportunities or take advantage of an opponent's poor opening strategy or erroneous development to win quickly. Examples are taken from the absolute beginner to the world's best grandmasters.

This is the second collection of Sicilian miniatures for Chess Enterprises, Incorporated. This volume contains an additional 500 short games arising from the Sicilian Defense. All games are 20 moves or less and arranged by the Encyclopedia of Chess Openings (ECO) classification system. Light notes are added at critical positions to show threats and alternative moves. Numerous diagrams highlight the positions from the more brilliant games.

THE ECO OPENING KEY

B2X 1 e4 c5

B3X 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6

B4X 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6

B5X 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6

**B6X 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6
5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5**

**B7X 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6
5 Nc3 g6**

**B8X 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6
5 Nc3 e6**

**B9X 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6
5 Nc3 a6**

SYMBOLS

! good move
!! excellent move
? weak move
?? blunder
!? interesting move
?! dubious move
N.N. unknown player

1.

B20/1

MOLINARI - BORDAIS, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 c5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Ne2 Nf6 4 Nbc3 Nb4 5 g3?? Nd3 mate 0-1.

2.

B20/1

DAVID ROBERTS - D. BAUGHMAN, Dayton, Ohio 1980

1 e4 c5 2 d3 Nc6 3 Nd2 e5 (3...g6) 4 Ngf3 Nf6 5 g3 d5 6 Bg2 d4 7 a4 Be7 8 Nc4 Qc7 9 O-O O-O 10 Nh4 Be6 11 f4 exf4 12 Bxf4 Qd7 13 Bg5 Bh3 14 Nf5 Bxg2 15 Kxg2 g6?? 16 Nxe7+ Qxe7 17 Bxf6 1-0

3.

B20/1

MARK HAZLEWOOD - GLENN FLEMING, Indiana 1980

1 e4 c5 2 b4 d5 3 exd5 Nf6 (3...Qxd5) 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 bxc5 Nxd5 6 c4 Nf4 7 d4 Bxf3 8 Qxf3 Qxd4 9 Qxb7 Qxa1?? 10 Qc8 mate 1-0

4.

B20/1

MARK RACCINE - BILL WALL, Fremont, Calif. 1987

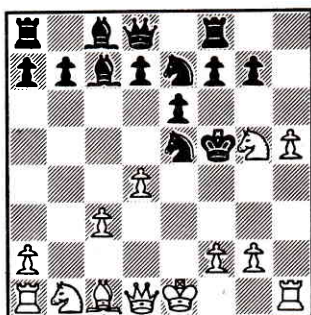
1 e4 c5 2 b4 e6 3 bxc5 Bxc5 4 d4 Bb6 5 c3 Nc6 6 Qg4 Qf6 7 e5? (7 Nf3) Nxe5 8 Qg3 (8 dxe5? Qxf2+ 9 Kd1 Qxf1+ 10 Kc2 Qf5+) Ng6 9 Nf3 h6 10 Bd3 N8e7 11 Na3 O-O 12 Nc4 Nd5 13 Nxb6 axb6 14 Bd2 Ndf4 15 Bb5 Ra5 16 a4 Re8 17 O-O?? Rxb5 18 axb5 Ne2+ 0-1

5.

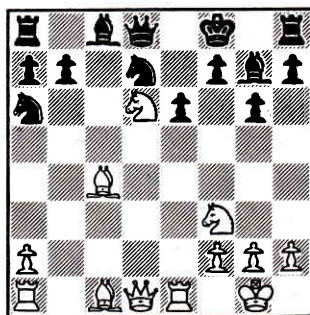
B20/1

GEORGE KOLTANOWSKI - N.N., Montana 1946

1 e4 c5 2 b4 e6 3 bxc5 Bxc5 4 d4 Bd6?! (4...Bb4+) 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 c3 Nge7 7 Bd3 O-O 8 e5 Bc7 9 Bxh7+ Kxh7? (9...Kh8) 10 Ng5+ Kg6 (10...Kg8 11 Qh5 Re8 12 Nxf7) 11 h4 (threatening 12 h5+ Kf5 13 Qf3 mate) Nxe5 12 h5+ Kf5 (12...Kf6 13 Nh7+ Kf5 14 Qc2+ Nd3+ 15 Qxd3+ Kg4 16 Qf3 mate) 13 g4+! Nxc4 (13...Kf6 14 Nh7 mate) 14 Qf3+ (14...Bf4 15 Qxf4 mate) 1-0



5 After 12...Kf5



6 After 15...Kf8

6.

B20/1

BRUCE HAYDEN - ROZOMOV, Moscow

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 b4 cxb4 4 d4 d5 5 exd5 Qxd5 6 c4 bxc3 7 Nxc3 Qd8 (7...Qa5) 8 d5 Nb8 9 Bc4 Nf6 10 O-O g6 11 Re1 Bg7 12 d6! e6 (12...Qxd6?? 13 Qxd6) 13 Nb5 Na6 14 d7+! Nxd7 (14...Bxd7 15 Nd6+ and 16 Nxb7) 15 Nd6+ Kf8 16 Nxf7! Kxf7 17 Bxe6+ Kf8 18 Ba3+ (18...Ke8 19 Bxd7+ Kf7 20 Qd5+ Kf6 21 Qe6 mate) 1-0

7.

B20/1

JULIE WINSLOW - MARK BLOUNT, Dayton, Ohio 1982

1 e4 c5 2 b4 cxb4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 c3 Nxe4 5 cxb4 e5 6 d3 (6 Nxe5? Qf6) Bxb4+ 7 Bd2 Nxd2 8 Nbx2 Nc6 9 Qe2 O-O 10 Nxe5? Nxe5 11 Qxe5?? Re8 0-1

8.

B20/1

HANSSON - NIKLASSON, Sweden 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 b4 cxb4 4 d4 e6 (4...d5) 5 Bd3 d5 6 Nbd2 Be7 (6...g6) 7 e5 Nh6 8 Nb3 Nf5 9 g4 Nh4 10 Nxh4 Bxh4 11 O-O f6?! (11...a5) 12 f4 O-O 13 Be3 fxe5 14 fxe5 Be7 15 Rxf8+ Bxf8 16 Qf3 Bd7 17 Rf1 Be7 18 Qh3 (threatening 19 Qxh7 mate; 18...h6 19 Bxh6; 18...g6 19 Rf7 Kxf7 20 Qxh7+ Kf8 21 Bh6+ Ke8 22 Bxg6 mate; 20...Ke8 21 Bxg6+ Kf8 22 Qf7 mate) 1-0

9.

B20/1

CHUCK WILKISON - McCUE, USA

1 e4 c5 2 b4 cxb4 3 a3 e5?! 4 axb4 Bxb4 5 c3 Ba5 (5...Bc5) 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 Bc4 Nge7 8 O-O d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10 Qb3 Be6 11 Qxb7 Rc8 12 Bb5 Qb6 13 Qxb6 Bxb6 14 Nxe5 Ne7 15 Ba3 Rc7 16 Bxe7 (and 17 Nxc6) 1-0

10.

B20/1

WILKES - N.N., Australia 1967

1 e4 c5 2 b4 cxb4 3 a3 bxa3 4 Bxa3 Nc6 5 d4 d5 6 exd5 Qxd5 7 Nc3 Qxd4 8 Nd5 Qxd1+?! (8...Qe5+) 9 Rxd1 (threatening 10 Nc7 mate) Kd8 10 Nf6+ Kc7 11 Ne8+ Kb6? (11...Kb8) 12 Rb1+ Ka5 13 Bc5! (threatening 14 Ra1 mate) 1-0

11.

B20/2

KAMRAN SHIRAZI - JACK PETERS, Berkeley (US Ch.) 1984

1 e4 c5 2 b4 cxb4 3 a3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 axb4?? (5 Bb2; 5 Nf3) Qe5+ (and 6...Qxa1) 0-1

12.

B20/2

CHARLES MADDIGAN - N.N., California 1970

1 e4 c5 2 b4 cxb4 3 a3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 Nf3 Bg4 (5...e5) 6 axb4 Bxf3 7 Qxf3 Qe5+ 8 Be2 Qxa1 9 Qxb7 Qxb1?? 10 Qc8 mate 1-0

13. B20/2

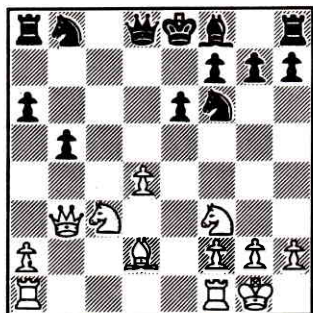
KESSLER - CUSHING, Atlantic City, NJ 1972

1 e4 c5 2 b4 cxb4 3 a3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 Nf3 e5 6 axb4 Bxb4 7 c3 Bc5 8 Na3 Nc6 9 Nb5 Qd8 10 Bc4 Nf6 11 O-O O-O 12 d4 exd4 13 cxd4 Bb6 14 Ba3 Re8 15 Nd6 Bg4 16 Bxf7+ (16...Kh8 17 Bxe8 threatening 18 Nf7+ Kg8 19 Nxd8) 1-0

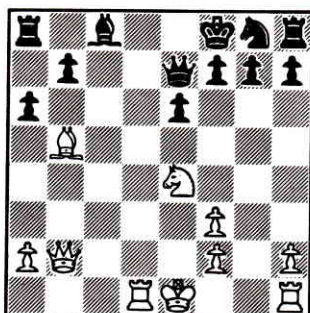
14. B20/3

FELBECKER - VYMETAL, Correspondence 1965

1 e4 c5 2 b4 cxb4 3 d4 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 (4...Nf6) 5 c4 bxc3?! 6 Nxc3 Qa5 7 Bd2 Qd8 8 Nf3 e6 9 Bb5+ Bd7 10 O-O Bxb5 11 Nxb5 a6 12 Nc3 Nf8 13 Qb3 b5 14 d5! Nxd5 15 Nxd5 Qxd5 16 Qxd5 exd5 17 Rfe1+ Kd8 (17...Be7 18 Rac1) 18 Ba5+ (18...Kd7 19 Ne5+; 18...Kc8 19 Rac1 Kb7?? 20 Rc7 mate) 1-0



14 After 13...b5



15 After 17...a6

15. B20/3

BENITEZ - MAX EUWE, Puerto Rico 1948

1 e4 c5 2 b4 cxb4 3 d4 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 c4 bxc3 6 Nxc3 Qa5 7 Bd2 e6 8 Ne4 Qd5 9 Qc2 Nc6 10 Nf3 Bb4 11 Bc4 Bxd2+ 12 Nexd2 (12 Nfxd2? Qxd4 13 Nb3 Nb4) Nxd4 13 Qb2 Nxf3+ 14 gxf3 Qg5 15 Bb5+ Kf8 16 Ne4 Qe7 17 Rd1 a6? (17...f5) 18 Qa3! g6 (18...Qxa3 19 Rd8+ Ke7 20 Re8 mate) 19 Rd8+ (19...Kg7 20 Rxc8+ and 21 Qxe7) 1-0

16. B20/6

W. STODDARD - M. BIELEFELD, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 g3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 Bg2 Qe6+ 6 Qe2 (6 Kf1) Qxe2+ 7 Kxe2 Nc6 8 d3?? Nd4+ (9 Ke3 Nxc2+; 9 Kd2 or 9 Kd1 Nxf3) 0-1

17.

B20/6

TRIFUNOVIC - BOLBOCHAN, Mar del Plata 1952

1 e4 c5 2 g3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 Bg2 Qe6+ 6 Kf1 Bh3
 (6...Nc6) 7 Nc3 Nc6 8 d3 Nf6?! (8...Qd7) 9 Be3 b6 10 Ng5 Bxg2+ 11
 Kxg2 Qd7 12 Qf3 e6 13 d4! cxd4 14 Bxd4 Be7 (14...Nxd4? 15 Qxa8+;
 14...Qxd4? 15 Qxc6+) 15 Rhd1 Qb7 16 Nce4 Nd8? 17 Bxf6 gxf6 18
 Nxf6+! (18...Bxf6 19 Qxb7) 1-0

18.

B20/8

K. HONFI - KOVACS, Budapest 1986

1 e4 c5 2 b3 d6 3 Bb2 Nf6 4 Nc3 Nc6 5 f4 a6 6 Nf3 b5 7 Bd3 Qb6 8 e5!
 Nh5?! (8...dxe5 9 fxe5 Ng4) 9 Nd5 Qb7 (9...Qd8 10 Ng5 dxe5 11 Qxh5
 Qxd5 12 Be4) 10 Ng5 e6 11 Qxh5 exd5 12 e6 Qe7 (12...Bxe6 13 Nxe6
 Qe7 14 O-O Qxe6 15 Rae1) 13 O-O g6 14 exf7+ (14...Kd8 15 Qf3 Nd4
 16 Bxd4 cxd4 17 Qxd5 and 18 Qxd4 threatening 19 Qxh8) 1-0

19.

B21/1

D. KURFMAN - J. McALEER, Seattle 1985

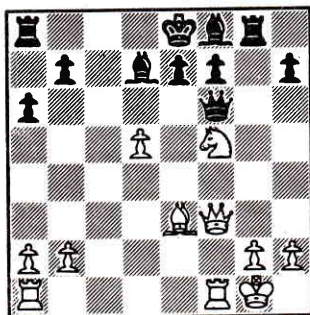
1 e4 c5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 g6 4 Nc3 Bg7 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 O-O e6 7 Qe1 Nge7 8
 f5 exf5 9 Ng5 Ne5 10 exf5 Bxf5 11 Bb3 O-O 12 Qh4 h6 13 d4 hxg5 14
 Bxg5 cxd4 15 Bxe7 Qb6 16 Nd5 Qc5 17 Nf6+! Bxf6 18 Bxf6 (threaten-
 ing 19 Qh8 mate) 1-0

20.

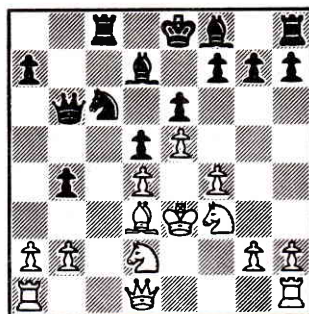
B21/1

LES WILSON - CURTIS LUCAS, Las Vegas 1986

1 e4 e5 2 f4 d6 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bb5 Bd7 5 O-O Qb6 6 c4 Nf6 7 Nc3 a6 8
 Bxc6 Qxc6 9 e5 Ng4 10 exd6 Qxd6 11 d4 cxd4 12 Nxd4 Nf6 13 f5 g6 14
 Be3 Rg8 15 Qf3 gxf5 16 Nxf5 Qc6 17 Nd5 Nxd5 18 cxd5 Qf6 19 Nd6+!
 Kd8 (19...exd6 21 Qxf6) 20 Bb6 mate 1-0



20 After 18...Qf6



21 After 14 Nbd2

21. B21/2

LAMFORD - BELLIN, China 1981

1 e4 c5 2 f4 e6 3 d3 d5 4 e5 (4 Nd2) Nc6 5 c3 b5 6 d4 Qb6 7 Be3 cxd4 8
Bxd4 Nxd4 9 cxd4 b4 10 Nf3 Ne7 11 Bd3 Nc6 12 Ke2 Bd7 (12...Nxd4?
13 Nxd4 Qxd4 14 Bb5+ and 15 Qxd4) 13 Ke3 Rc8 14 Nbd2 Nxd4! (15
Nxd4 Qxd4+! 16 Kxd4 Bc5 mate) 0-1

22. B21/2

J. BLANK - R. BAYNTON, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 f4 e6 3 Nf3 d6 (3...d5) 4 Bb5+ Bd7 5 Bxd7+ Nxd7 6 O-O Qc7
7 Nc3 Ngf6 8 d3 Be7 9 Qe2 d5 10 exd5 exd5 11 Bd2 Nb6 12 Rae1 Kd8
13 Nb5 Qd7 14 Ne5 Qe6 15 f5 (15...Qc8 16 Nxf7+ Kd7 17 Qe6+ Ke8
18 Qxe7 mate) 1-0

23. B21/2

ZINN - GAUGLITZ, East Germany 1980

1 e4 c5 2 f4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 exd5 exd5 5 Bb5+ Nc6 6 Bxc6+ bxc6 7 d3
Bd6 8 O-O Ne7 9 Nc3 O-O 10 Na4 Ng6 11 g3 Bg4 12 Qd2 Re8 13 Qf2
Qf6 14 Bd2? Bxf3 (15 Qxf3 Qd4+ and 16...Qxa4) 0-1

24. B21/3

EMMANUEL GITLIN - BILL WALL, North Carolina 1979

1 e4 c5 2 f4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Bb5+ Nc6 5 exd5 (5 Bxc6+) exd5 6 O-O Nf6
7 Re1+ Be7 8 Ne5 Qb6 9 Bxc6+ bxc6 10 Qe2 O-O 11 Nxc6? Qxc6 12
Qxe7?? Re8 0-1

25. B21/4

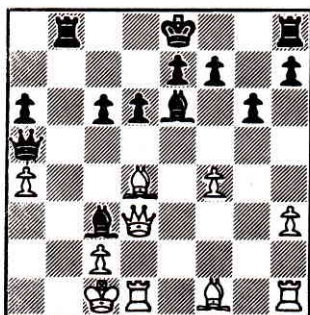
D. REGAN - T. CORKUS, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nh3?! d6 4 c4 Bxh3 5 gxh3 g6 6 Nc3 Bg7 7 d3 e5 8
Bd2?! Qh4+ 9 Ke2 Nd4+ 10 Ke3 Qh4+ 9 Ke2 Nd4+ 10 Ke3 exf4 mate
0-1

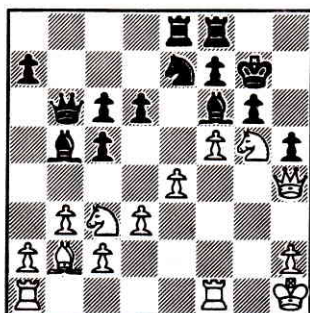
26. B21/4

C. MICHALSKI - J. HAYENGA, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nc3 g6 4 Nf3 a6 5 d4 cxd4 6 Nxd4 Bg7 7 Be3 d6 8
Qd2 Nf6 9 Nxc6 bxc6 10 O-O-O Be6 11 h3 Qa5 12 a3 Nxe4 13 Qd3 (13
Nxe4?? Bxb2+ 14 Kxb2 Rb8+ 15 Kc1 Qxa3 mate) Nxc3 14 bxc3 Bxc3
(threatening 15...Qxa3+ 16 Kb1 Qb2 mate) 15 a4 Rb8 16 Bd4 Rb1+!
(17 Kxb1 Qb4+ and 18...Qb2 mate) 0-1



26 After 16 Bd4



27 After 18...Bf6

27.

B21/4

A. BISQUIER - SIENKIEWICZ, New York 1970

1 e4 c5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nf3 d6 4 Bb5 e6 5 Bxc6+ bxc6 6 O-O g6 7 Nc3 Bg7
8 b3 Ne7 9 Qe1 Ba6 10 d3 O-O 11 Ba3 Bd4+ 12 Kh1 Bb5 13 Bb2 Qb6
14 Qh4 Rae8 15 Ng5 h5 16 g4 Kg7 (16...hxg4?? 17 Qh7 mate) 17 f5 exf5
18 gxf5 Bf6 19 Na4! (19...Bxa4 20 Bxf6+ Kxf6 21 Ne6+ Ke5 22 Qf4
mate) 1-0

28.

B21/4

HELENE RAUPP - LAURA ROMEO, Michigan 1984

1 f4 c5 2 e4 Nc6 3 Nf3 e6 4 Bb5 Nge7 5 Bxc6 (5 O-O) Nxc6 6 d3 Be7 7
O-O O-O 8 Be3 d6 9 Nbd2 b5 10 g4 Qc7 11 Qe1 Nd4 12 Rc1 Kh8 13
Qg3?? Ne2+ 0-1

29.

B21/4

BARBER - McCLURE, Boulder, Colorado 1983

1 e4 c5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 d3 e6 5 Nc3 d5 6 e5 d4 7 Nb1 Nd5 8 Be2
Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 d3 Qc7 11 c4 Ne3 12 Bxe3 dxe3 13 Qc1 f6 14 Qxe3
fxe5 15 fxe5 Nxe5 16 Nc3 (16 Nxe5 Bf6) Ng4 17 Qd2 Rxf3 (threatening
18...Qxh2 mate) 18 g3 Rxc3+ (19 hxg3 Qxc3+ 20 Kh1 Qh2 mate) 0-1

30.

B21/4

WENDY STARBUCK - ED GUNDERSON, San Diego 1986

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7 8
Qe2 a6 9 Rd1 Qc7 10 Be3 b5 11 Bb3 Na5?! (11...Bd7) 12 Rac1 Qb8
(12...Nxb3 13 Nd5!) 13 Bd5! exd5 (13...Bb7) 14 Nxd5 Bd8 15 e5 dxe5?
(15...Be6) 16 Bf4 Ne7 (16...f6 17 Nxe5! fxe5 18 Bxe5) 17 Bxe5 Qb7 18
Bxg7 (18...Rg8 19 Nf6 mate) 1-0

31.

B21/5

G. DAVIS - J. VALCAREL, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nf3 g6 4 Bc4 Bg7 5 Nc3 d6 6 O-O e6 7 d3 Nf6 8 Qe1 Na5 9 f5 Nxc4 10 dxc4 O-O 11 Qh4 exf5 12 exf5 Nh5 13 Bg5 Qb6 14 Nd5! Qxb2 15 f6 (15...Bh8 16 Ne7 mate; 15...Bxf6 16 Nxf6+ Nxf6 17 Bxf6 Qxc2 18 Qh6 threatening 19 Qg7 mate) 1-0

32.

B21/5

BISQUIER - CASILLAS, Hartford 1977

1 e4 c5 2 f4 Nc6 3 Nf3 g6 4 Bb5 Bg7 5 Bxc6 bxc6 6 d3 Nf6 7 Nc3 d6 8 O-O O-O 9 Qe1 Rb8 10 b3 Nh5 11 f5 gxf5 (11...e5) 12 Qh4 Nf6 (12...Bxc3 13 Qxh5 Bxa1 14 Ng5) 13 Bh6 Bxh6 14 Qxh6 e5 15 Ng5 Qe7 (15...fxe4?? 16 Rxf6 Qxf6 17 Qxh7 mate) 16 exf5 (threatening 17 Nce4) d5 17 Rae1 Bd7 (17...Kh8?? 18 Rxe5 Qxe5 19 Qxf8+ Ng8 20 Nxf7 mate) 18 Re3 Rb4 19 Rg3 (19...Kh8 20 Nxh7 Nxh7 21 Qg7 mate) 1-0

33.

B21/6

HODGSON - ALCOCK, England 1981

1 e4 c5 2 f4 g6 3 Nf3 Bg7 4 Nc3 d6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 d3 e6 7 f5 exf5 8 O-O Nge7 9 Qe1 O-O 10 Qh4 d5 11 exd5 Na5 12 Bg5 f6 13 d6+! (13...Nxc4 14 Qxc4+ Kh8 or 14...Rf7 15 dxe7 Qxe7 16 Nd5) 1-0

34.

B21/9

JACQUES MIESES - SIEGBERT TARRASCH, 1920

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 (2...d5 3 Nc3 dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nd7 5 Qe2 Ngf6?? 6 Nd6 mate 1-0 Deming-Cornell, Indiana) 3 Qxd4 Nc6 4 Qe3 Nf6 5 c4 e6 6 g3 Be7 7 Nc3 d5 8 exd5 exd5 9 cxd5 Nxd5 10 Qd2 Be6 11 Bh3 O-O 12 Bxe6 fxe6 13 Kf1 Bc5 14 Nh3 Ne3+ (15 Kg1 Ne5 threatening 16...Nf3 mate; 15 Ke1 Qxd2+ 16 Kxd2 Rad8+ 17 Ke2 Nc2 18 Rb1 N6d4+) 0-1

35.

B21/9

D. KNIPP - E. PROKOS, Louisville 1984

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 Qxd4 Nc6 4 Qd1 e6 5 Bd3 Ne5 6 Nf3 Nxd3 7 cxd3 Nf8 8 O-O Be7 9 Re1 d6 10 Bd2 O-O 11 Nc3 e5 12 h3 a6 13 a4 Bd7 14 Be3 Qa5 15 Qb3 Bc6?? 16 Bb6 1-0

36.

B21/9

CAPABLANCA - DELMONTE, Havana 1901

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 Nf3 e5 4 c3 (4 Nxe5? Qa5+ and 5...Qxe5) Nc6 (4...dxc3) 5 cxd4 Bb4+ 6 Bd2 Qe7?! 7 d5 Nd8 8 Bd3 Bxd2+ 9 Nbxtd2 d6 10 Rc1 a6 11 Nc4 Bd7 12 Nb6 Rb8 13 Qc2 Bg4 14 h3 Bxf3 15 Qa4+! Nc6 (15...Kf8 16 Nd7+ Ke8 17 Nxb8) 16 dxc6 Qc7 17 cxb7+ Kf8 18 Rxc7 1-0

37.

B21/9

S. CHANAWANGSA - GREGORY KRAUSE, Virginia 1984

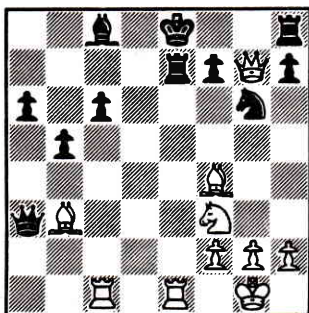
1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 Nf3 e5 4 c3 dxc3 5 Nxc3 d6 6 Bc4 h6? 7 Bxf7+!
 Kxf7 8 Nxe5+ Kf6 (8...dxe6?? 9 Qxd8) 9 Qd4 Ke6 (9...Qe8 10 Nd5+
 Ke6 11 Nc7+) 10 Qd5+ Kf6 11 Qf7+ (11...Kxe5 12 Bf4+ Kd4 13 Qd5
 mate) 1-0

38.

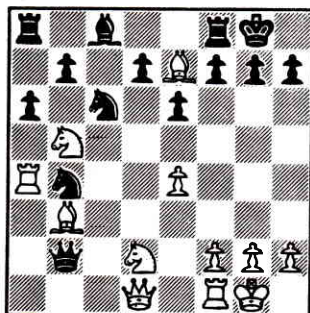
B21/9

SAPI - SZABADI, Hungary 1954

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 Nf3 Qa5+ 4 c3 dxc3 5 Nxc3 Nc6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O a6
 8 Bf4 b5 9 Bb3 Bb4 10 Rcl Nge7 11 Nd5! Ra7 (11...exd5 12 exd5 Nd8
 13 Bc7 wins the Queen) 12 a3 Bxa3 13 bxa3 exd5 14 exd5 Qxa3
 (14...Nd8 15 Rxc8) 15 dxc6 dxc6 16 Qd4 Rd7 17 Qxg7 Ng6 18 Rfe1+
 Re7 19 Bxf7+! (19...Kd8 20 Bg5) 1-0



38 After 18...Re7



39 After 18...Nec6

39.

B21/9

BIALAS - HOFMEISTER, 1958

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 Nf3 Qa5+ 4 c3 dxc3 5 Nxc3 Nc6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O a6
 8 Bf4 Nge7 9 a3 Ng6 10 b4 Bxb4? 11 axb4 Qxb4 12 Nb5! O-O
 (12...Qxc4?? 13 Nd6+ and 14 Nxc4) 13 Ra4 Qb2 14 Bc1 Qf6 15 Bg5
 Qb2 16 Bb3 Nge5 17 Nd2 Nb4 18 Be7 Nec6 19 Nc4! (trapping the
 Queen) 1-0

40.

B21/10

J. MENKIN - F. MIDDENDORF, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 d5 4 exd5 Nf6 5 Bb5+ Bd7 6 Bc4 b5 7 Bb3 dxc3
 8 Nxc3 g6 9 Qe2 b4 10 Ne4 Bg7 11 Nxf6+ Bxf6 12 Bh6 Qb6 13 Bc4
 Qd4 14 Bc1 O-O 15 a3? (15 Nf3) Rc8 16 Bb3 bxa3 (17 bxa3 Qxa1; 17
 Rxa3 Rxc1+) 0-1

41.

B21/11

GAUDIN - de GENCY, Correspondence 1925

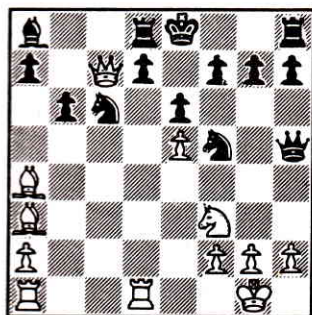
1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nf3 cxb2 5 Bxb2 e6 6 Bc4 b6 7 O-O Ba6
 8 Nbd2 Bxc4 9 Nxc4 Nf6 10 Bxf6 Qxf6?! (10...gxf6) 11 e5 Qf4 12 Rc1
 (threatening 13 Nxb6 axb6 14 Rc8+ Ke7 15 Qd6 mate) Nc6 13 Nd6+
 Bxd6 14 Qxd6 Rd8 (14...Qb4? 15 Rxc6!) 15 Rfd1 (threatening 16 Rxc6
 dxc6 17 Qxd8 mate) Qe4 16 Nd4 Nxd4 17 Rxd4 Qe2 18 h4 Qb5
 (18...Qxa2 19 Rc8) 19 a4 (19...Qa6 20 Rc7) 1-0

42.

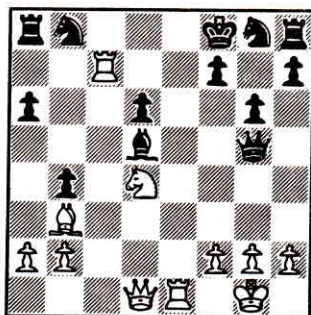
B21/11

HELLGREN - SODERLUNG, Uppsala 1967

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nf3 cxb2 5 Bxb2 e6 6 Bc4 Qa5+ 7 Nbd2
 Nf8 8 O-O Nc6 9 Bb3 Qh5?! 10 e5 Ng4 11 Nc4 b6 12 Nd6+ Bxd6 13
 Qxd6 Bb7 14 Rfd1 Rd8 15 Ba4 Nh6 16 Ba3 (threatening 17 Bxc6 and
 18 Qe7 mate) Nf5 17 Qc7 Ba8 18 Rxd7! Rxd7 19 Qc8+ (19...Rd8 20
 Bxc6+ Bxc6 21 Qxc6+ Rd7 22 Rd1) 1-0



42 After 17...Ba8



43 After 17...Bxd5

43.

B21/11

TATARINTSEV - SHEMCOV, Riga 1966

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 a6 5 Bc4 e6 6 Nf3 b5 7 Bb3 Bb7 8
 O-O Bc5 9 Bg5 Be7 10 Bf4 b4 11 Nd5! exd5 12 exd5 d6 13 Re1 Kf8 14
 Nd4 g6 15 Rc1 Bg5?! 16 Bxg5 Qxg5 17 Rc7 Bxd5 18 Qf3! Bxb3
 (18...Bxf3?? 19 Rxf7 mate) 19 Rxf7+! Bxf7 20 Ne6+ (20...Ke7 21
 Nxc5+) 1-0

44.

B21/11

JOHN TRENT - N.N., Michigan 1984

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 e5 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 Bc4 f6 (6...d6) 7
 Qd5 Qe7 8 Nb5 Kd8 9 Bd2 Qe8 10 O-O Nge7 11 Qd6 Qg6 12 Qc7+
 Ke8 13 Nd6 mate 1-0

45.

B21/11

H. WINKLER - G. BAILLIE, South Africa 1980

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 d6 5 Bc4 Nf6 6 Nf3 (6...e5 dxe5?? 7 Bxf7+ 1-0 Zardus-Steventon, New Jersey 1986) Nc6 7 O-O Bg4 8 Bf4 g6? 9 Qb3 e6 10 Qxb7 Qc8 11 Ba6 e5 12 Bg5 Be7 13 Bxf6 Bxf6 14 Nd5 Bd8 15 Rac1 1-0

46.

B21/11

DUBECK - McKELVIE, New York 1963

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 e6 5 Nf3 Bc5 6 Bc4 d6 (6...Ne7) 7 O-O a6 8 Qe2 b5 9 Bb3 Ne7 10 Be3 Nbc6 11 Rad1 Qc7?! (11...Qb6) 12 e5 Nf5 13 Ne4 Bxe3 (13...Nxe3 14 Nxd6+) 14 Nxd6+ Nxd6 15 exd6 Bxf2+ 16 Rxf2 Qd7 17 Ng5 O-O 18 Rdf1 Nd8? 19 Qe4! (threatening 20 Qxh7 mate; 19...g6 20 Qxa8) 1-0

47.

B21/11

KURTES - BERTA, Hungary 1958

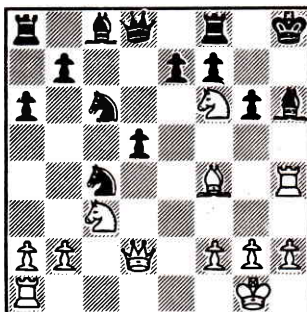
1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 g6 6 Bc4 Na5?! (6...Bg7) 7 Bxf7+ Kxf7 8 Qd4 Bg7? (8...Nf6) 9 Ng5+ Kf8 10 Ne6+ (10...Ke8 11 Qxg7 dxe6 12 Qxh8) 1-0

48.

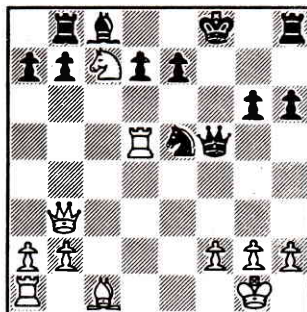
B21/11

J. FLESCH - KADAR, Hungary 1979

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 g6 6 Bc4 Bg7 7 O-O Nh6 8 Bf4 O-O 9 e5 Kh8 10 Re1 Ng8 11 Ng5 Nh6 (11...Qe8 12 Nb5) 12 Qd2 a6 13 Re3 Ng4 (13...b5? 14 Nxh7! bxc4 15 Bxh6 Kxh7 16 Rh3 d6 17 Bxg7+) 14 Rh3 Ngxe5 15 Nxh7 d5 (15...Nxc4 16 Nf6+) 16 Rh4 Nxc4 (16...dxc4 17 Nf6+ Bh6 18 Bxh6 exf6 19 Bg7+ Kxg7 20 Qh6+ Kg8 21 Qh8 mate) 17 Nf6+ Bh6 18 Be5! (18...Nxe5 19 Qxh6 mate; 18...Nxd2 19 Rxh6+ Kg7 20 Rh7 mate) 1-0



48 After 17...Bh6



49 After 19...Nxe5

49.

B21/11

MATULOVIC - DEL PEZZO, 1954

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 g6 6 Bc4 Bg7 7 O-O Nf6
 8 e5 Ng4 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Ng5+ Ke8 (10...Kg8) 11 Qxg4 Nxe5 12 Qa4
 (threatening 13 Ne6 Qb6 14 Nxg7 Kf8 15 Bh6) Nc6 13 Rd1 (threatening
 14 Ne6 and 15 Nxg7+) Qa5 14 Qb3 (threatening 15 Qf7+ Kd8 16 Ne6
 mate) Qf5 15 Nb5 Be5 16 Rd5 h6 17 Nc7+ Kf8 (17...Kd8?? 18 Nge6+
 Qxe6 19 Nxe6+) 18 Nf3 Rb8 19 Nxe5 Nxe5 20 f4! 1-0

50.

B21/11

ROBATSCH - STENIZKA, Helsinki 1952

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 a6 3 d4 cxd4 4 c3 dxc3 5 Nxc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7 8
 Qe2 Nf6 9 Rd1 Qc7 10 Bf4 e5 11 Bg5 Nc6 12 Nd5 Nxd5 13 exd5 Nd8
 14 Nxe5! Bxg5 15 Ng6+ Be7 (15...Kd7? 16 Qg4) 16 Re1? hxg6 17 Bb5+
 Nc6 18 Bxc6+ bxc6 0-1

51.

B21/12

DEXTER THOMPSON - N.N, Ann Arbor 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 c3 dxc3 5 Nxc3 e6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 O-O Bc5
 8 e5 Ng8 9 Ne4 Bf8 10 b3 Nge7?? 11 Nd6 mate 1-0

52.

B21/12

WEXLER - GERMALM, Philadelphia 1967

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Bc4 e6 6 Nf3 Bb4 7 O-O
 Nge7 8 Nb5 d5 9 exd5 exd5 10 Bxd5 Nxd5? (10...O-O) 11 Qxd5 Qxd5
 12 Nc7+ (and 13 Nxd5) 1-0

53.

B21/12

BILL WALL - SAM MILLIMACI, California 1987

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 e6 6 Bc4 Bb4 7 O-O d5?!
 (7...Nge7) 8 exd5 exd5 9 Bxd5 Qc7? 10 Nb5 Qa5 11 Bg5 Qxb5?? 12
 Bxc6+ Qxc6 13 Qd8 mate 1-0

54.

B21/12

JOE DiMENNA - TOM PATRINS, Connecticut 1974

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 e6 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bc5 7 O-O
 Nge7 8 Qe2 O-O 9 e5 a6?! (9...Nd4) 10 Ne4 Ba7 11 Nfg5 Ng6 12 Qh5
 h6 13 Nf6+! gxf6 (13...Kh8 14 Nxf7+ Rxf7 15 Qxg6 Rxf6 16 exf6) 14
 Qxh6 fvg5 15 Bxg5 Nce7? (15...Qxg5) 16 Bf6 Nf5 17 Qh5 Qb6 18 Bd3
 (threatening 19 Bxf5 exf5 20 Qh6 and 21 Qg7 mate; 18...Ng7 19 Qh6
 Ne8 20 Bxg6 fvg6 21 Qxg6+ Ng7 22 Qxg7 mate) 1-0

55.

B21/13

APPLEWHITE - N.N., Correspondence 1971

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 e6 6 Bc4 a6 (6...Bb4) 7 O-O Nge7 8 Bg5 Qc7 (8...f6) 9 Rc1 Ne5 (9...Ng6? 10 Nd5!) 10 Bb5 axb5? (10...Nxf3+) 11 Nxb5 Nxf3+ 12 gxf3 Qe5 13 Nd6+ (13...Kd8 14 Nxf7+ Ke8 15 Nxe5) 1-0

56.

B21/13

HARDICSAY - SALLAY, Hungary 1972

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 e6 6 Bc4 a6 7 O-O Qc7 8 Qe2 Bd6 9 Re1 b5 10 Bb3 Ne5 11 Bd2 Nf6 12 Rac1 Qb8 13 Nxe5 Bxe5 14 f4! Bxf4 15 e5! Bxd2 16 Qxd2 Ng8 17 Qg5 g6 18 Ne4 (threatening 19 Nd6+ Kf8 20 Qd8+ Kg7 21 Ne8+ Kh6 22 Qh4 mate; 21...Kf8 22 Nd6+ Kg7 23 Rxc8, intending 24 Qf8 mate) 1-0

57.

B21/13

MELZER - WISLUZIL, Prague 1955

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 e6 6 Bc4 a6 7 Qe2 b5 8 Bb3 d6 9 O-O Be7 10 Rd1 Qc7 11 Bf4 Bb7 12 Rac1 Qb8 13 e5 d5 14 Nxd5 exd5 15 Bxd5 Nd8 16 Qe4 Bxd5 17 Rxd5 Ne6 18 Nd4? (18 Be3) Nxf4 19 Qxf4 Nf6! (20 exf6?? Qxf4) 0-1

58.

B21/14

WILLIAM JONES - A.R. STEVENSON, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 d6 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 Bc4 Nf6 (6...e6) 7 e5 Ng4 8 e6 Bxe6 9 Bxe6 fxe6 10 Ng5 Nxf2 11 Kxf2 Qb6+ 12 Kg3 Nd4? 13 Qa4+ Kd8 14 Qxd4! (14...Qxd4 15 Nxe6+ and 16 Nxd4) 1-0

59.

B21/14

MATULOVIC - VINCENTI, 1954

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 d6 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 e5 dxe5 (7...Nxe5? 8 Nxe5 dxe5 9 Bxf7+ Kxf7 10 Qxd8) 8 Qxd8+ Kxd8 (8...Nxd8) 9 Ng5 Kc7 10 Nxf7 Rg8 11 Nb5+ Kb8 (11...Kb6) 12 Nxe5! Nxe5 13 Bf4 1-0

60.

B21/14

ZAITSEVA - USHAKOVA, 1970

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 e5 dxe5 8 Qxd8+ Kxd8 9 Ng5 Kc7 10 Nxf7 Rg8 11 Nb5+ Kb6 12 Be3+ Ka5 13 a3 e6 14 b4+ Nxb4+ 15 axb4+ Kxb4 16 Nxe5 Nd5 17 Bd4 (threatening 18 O-O and 19 Rfb1 mate) 1-0

61.

B21/14

ERKER - KRUSE, 1959

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 Nf6 7 e5 dxe5 8

Qxd8+ Nxd8 9 Nb5 Rb8 10 Nxe5 e6 11 Nc7+ Ke7 12 Be3 b6 13 Rd1 Bb7 14 Bg5 (threatening 15 Rd7 mate) Bd5? 15 Bxd5 exd5 16 Rxd5 (threatening 17 Rd7 mate) 1-0

62.

B21/14

TAYLOR - BROYLES, USA 1971

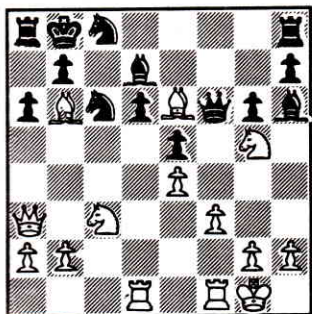
1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 Nf6?! 7 e5 dxe5 8 Qxd8+ Nxd8 9 Nb5 Rb8 10 Nxe5 Ne6 11 Nxa7 Nd7? 12 Bxe6 fxe6 13 Bf4 Ra8 14 Nb5 Ra5 15 Nc7+ Kd8 16 Nf7 mate 1-0

63.

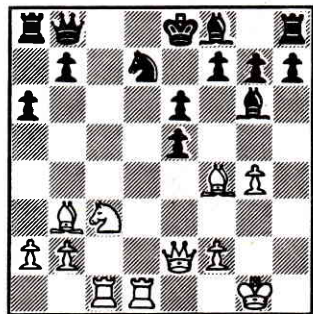
B21/14

JOHN LAWTON - ROBERT KARCH, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 a6 7 Be3 g6 8 Qb3 e6 9 Bb6 Qf6 10 O-O Nge7 11 Rad1 e5 12 Ng5 Bg4 (12...Qxg5?? 13 Bxf7+ Kd7 14 Qe6 mate) 13 Bxf7+ Kd7 14 Be3 Kc7 (14...Bxd1?? 15 Qxb7+ Kd8 16 Bb6 mate) 15 f3 Bd7 16 Be6 Bh6 17 Bb6+ Kb8 18 Qa3 (threatening 19 Qxd6+ Kc8 20 Qc7 mate) Nc8 19 Bc7+! (19...Kxc7 20 Nd5+ and 21 Nxf6; 19...Ka7 20 Nb5 mate) 1-0



63 After 18...Nc8



64 After 16...dxe5

64.

B21/14

DEVAULT - LUDVIK, Correspondence 1968

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 a6 7 O-O Nf6 8 Qe2 Bg4 9 Rd1 e6 10 Bf4 Qc7 11 Rac1 Nd7 12 Bb3 Qb8 13 h3 Bh5 (13...Bxf3) 14 g4 Bg6 15 e5 Ncxe5 16 Nxe5 dxe5 17 Rxd7! Kxd7 18 Bxe5 Qa7 19 Qd2+ (19...Ke8 20 Ba4+ b5 21 Nxb5 axb5 22 Bxb5+ Ke7 23 Qd6 mate) 1-0

65.

B21/14

STEIG - KLEMM, Correspondence 1962

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7 8 Qe2 a6 9 Rd1 Qc7 10 Bf4 Ne5 (10...e5) 11 Bb3 b5 (11...Nf6) 12 Rac1

Qb7 13 Nxe5 dxe5 14 Bxe5 Nf6 15 Nd5 Bd8 (15...exd5 16 Bxd5 Nxd5 17 exd5 O-O 18 Rc7 Qb6 19 Rxe7) 16 Rc7 Bxc7 17 Nxc7+ Ke7 18 Qd2 (threatening 19 Qb4 mate) 1-0

66.

B21/14

WALIGORA - SAHLMAN, Hamburg 1964

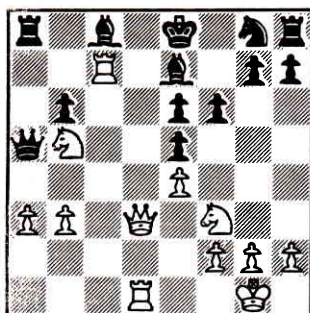
1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7 8 Qe2 a6 9 Rd1 Qc7 10 Bf4 Ne5 11 Bxe5 dxe5 12 Rac1 Qb8 13 Na4 b5 14 Bxb5+ axb5 (14...Qxb5 15 Qxb5+ axb5 16 Nb6 Rb8 17 Nxc8) 15 Rxc8+ Qxc8 16 Qxb5+ Kf8 17 Nb6 Rb8 (17...Qa6 18 Nd7+ Ke8 19 Nf6+ Kf8 20 Qe8+! Rxe8 21 Nd7 mate) 18 Nd7+ 1-0

67.

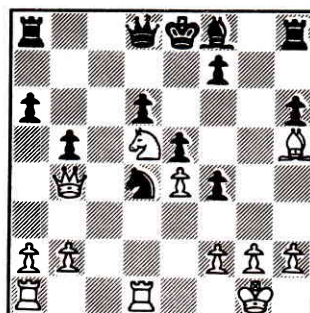
B21/14

TILLIETTE - GIACOMELLI, Correspondence 1955

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7 8 Qe2 a6 9 Rd1 Qc7 10 Bf4 Ne5 11 Bxe5 dxe5 12 Bb5+ axb5 13 Nxb5 Qa5 14 Rac1 f6 15 Rc7 Qa4 (15...b6? 16 Qc4) 16 Qd3 b6 17 b3 Qb4 18 a3 Qa5 19 Qd8+! (19...Bxd8 20 Nd6+ Kf8 21 Rf7 mate) 1-0



67 After 18...Qa5



68 After 18...b5

68.

B21/14

TARASOV - SHESTAKOV, Correspondence 1970

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Nge7 8 Bg5 a6 9 Qd2 h6 10 Bf4 g5 11 Bg3 Ng6 12 Rfd1 e5 13 Nd5 Bg4 14 Be2 Bxf3?! (14...Bg7) 15 Bxf3 Nd4 16 Bh5 Nf4? (16...Bg7) 17 Bxf4 gxf4 18 Qb4 b5 (18...Bg7) 19 Rxd4! exd4 20 Qxd4 (20...Rh7 21 Nf6+ Ke7 22 Nxh7) 1-0

69.

B21/15

SCHMIDT - GACKSTETTER, Krumpa 1967

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Nf6 8 Qe2 a6 9 Rd1 Qc7 10 Bf4 Ne5 11 Bxe5 dxe5 12 Rac1 Qb8 13 Bb5+

axb5 (13...Bd7) 14 Nxb5 Be7 15 Nc7+ Kf8 16 Nxa8 Qxa8 17 Qc4 Bd7
(17...g6 18 Qxc8+) 18 Rxd7! (18...Nxd7 19 Qc8+ Qxc8 20 Rxc8+ Bd8
21 Rxd8+ Ke7 22 Rxh8) 1-0

70.

B21/15

BERGES - CASAS, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 c3 dxc3 5 Nxc3 e6 6 Bc4 d6 7 O-O Nf6 8
Qe2 Bd7 9 Rd1 Qb8 10 Bf4 Ne5 11 Bxe5 dxe5 12 Bb5 a6 13 Bxd7+
Nxd7 14 Qd2 Nf6 15 Qg5 Nd7 16 Rd2 Qd8 17 Qg3 Qc7 18 Rad1 Nc5
19 b4! (19...Nb3 20 Rc2 Bxb4 21 axb3 Bxc3 22 Rdc1; 19...Nd7 20 Rxd7
Qxc3 21 Rxf7! Kxf7 22 Nxe5+ threatening 23 Qxc3) 1-0

71.

B21/15

BEILIN - MYASNYIKOV, USSR 1959

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Nf6 8
Qe2 a6 9 Rd1 Qc7 10 Bf4 e5 11 Nd5! Nxd5 12 exd5 Na5 13 Rac1 Qe7
(13...Nxc4 14 Rxc4 Qe7 15 Bxe5 dxe5 16 d6) 14 Bxe5 Nxc4 15 Rxc4
dxe5 16 d6 Qf6 17 Rxc8+! Rxc8 18 d7+ 1-0

72.

B21/16

KIFFMEYER - CANDMEYER, 1970

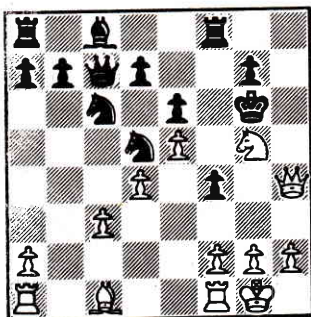
1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 dxc3 4 Nxc3 Nc6 5 Nf3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Nf6 8
Qe2 Be7 9 Rd1 O-O 10 e5 Ne8 11 exd6 Bxd6 12 Nb5 Qe7 13 Bg5 f6 14
Be3 Bb8 (14...a6 15 Nxd6 Nxd6 16 Bc5) 15 Rac1 b6 (15...a6 16 Bc5) 16
Bb3 Bb7 17 Bc5! bxc5 18 Bxe6+ Kh8 19 Rd7 1-0

73.

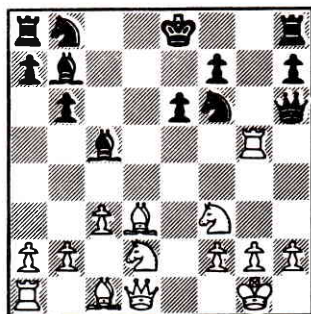
B22/1

TAVARES - RODRIGUEZ, Mexico 1981

1 e4 c5 2 c3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 cxd4 e6 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 Bd3 Qc7 8
O-O O-O 9 e5 Bxc3 10 bxc3 Nd5 11 Bxh7+! Kxh7 12 Ng5+ Kg6
(12...Kg8?? 13 Qh5 threatening 14 Qh7 mate) 13 Qg4 f5 14 Qg3 f4 15
Qg4 Kh6 16 Qh4+ Kg6 17 Qh7+! Kxg5 18 h4+ (18...Kg4 19 f3+ Kg3
20 Qg6+ Kxh4 21 Qg4 mate) 1-0



73 After 16...Kg6



74 After 12...Qh6

74.

B22/1

MARKLAND - MESTRVIC, Hastings 1970/71

1 e4 c5 2 c3 b6 3 d4 e6 4 Nf3 Bb7 5 Bd3 Nf6 (5...Ne7) 6 N1d2 d5 7 exd5 Qxd5 8 O-O Bd6 9 Re1 Qh5 10 dxc5 Bxc5? (10...Qxc5) 11 Re5! g5 (11...Qg4 12 h3) 12 Rxc5 Qh6 13 Ne4! Nxe4 14 Bxe4 Bxe4 15 Rxc5 Qg7 16 Qa4+ Nd7 17 Qxe4 Rd8 18 Rg5 1-0

75.

B22/2

ENDSLEY - CALOGRIDIS, Austin 1983

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d6 3 d4 Nf6 4 Bd3 g6 5 Nf3 Bg7 6 O-O O-O 7 h3 Nc6 8 Be3 b6 9 Nbd2 Bb7 10 Qe2 cxd4 11 Nxd4 d5 12 Rad1 Ne5 13 exd5 Nxd3 14 Qxd3 Qxd5 15 N2f3 e5 16 c4 Qd6 0-1

76.

B22/3

KERRY LAWLESS - BILL WALL, San Jose 1985

1 e4 c5 2 c3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 (3...d5) 4 cxd4 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bb4+ 6 Nc3 d6 7 Bd3 a6 8 O-O Qc7 9 d5 Ne5 10 Nxe5 dxe5?? (10...Bxc3) 11 Qa4+ 1-0

77.

B22/4

DORSCH - DUMEK, California 1986

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 e5 5 Nf3 cxd4 6 cxd4 e4 7 Ne5 Nf6 8 Bc4 Bb4+ 9 Nc3 Qa5 10 Bxf7+ Kf8 11 Qb3 Nc6 12 O-O (12 Nxc6 bxc6 13 O-O) Nxd4 13 Qc4 Qxe5 14 f4 Qc5 0-1

78.

B22/4

NOORDA - SIBE, Groningen 1964/65

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 cxd4 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Nc3 Qe6+ 8 Be3 Qd6 9 d5 Ne5? 10 Nxe5! Bxd1 11 Bb5+ Kd8 12 Nxf7+ Kc7 13 Nxd6 exd6 14 Rxd1 1-0

79.

B22/4

SCHMID - BEVER, West Germany 1970

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 cxd4 5 cxd4 Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Be2 e6
 8 Nc3 Qa5 9 O-O Nf6 10 h3 Bh5 11 Ne5 Bxe2 12 Nxc6? Qxc3! 13 bxc3
 Bxd1 14 Na5 Be2 15 Re1 Ba6 16 Rb1 b6 17 Nc6 Bd6 0-1

80.

B22/4

TOMPA - KAPENGUT, Minsk 1962

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 cxd4 Nc6 6 Nf3 e5 7 dxe5
 Qxd1+ 8 Kxd1 Bg4 9 Bf4 Nge7 10 Bb5 O-O-O+ 11 Nd2 Nd5 12 Bg5 f6
 13 Bxc6 bxc6 14 exf6 gxf6 15 Be3 Nxe3+ 16 fxe3 Bxf3+ 17 gxf3 Bb4
 0-1

81.

B22/5

LORENZ - ZINN, East Germany 1980

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 Be2 Bf5 7 O-O e6 8
 Re1 Be7 9 Bb5 O-O 10 c4 Qd8 11 d5 exd5 12 cxd5 Qxd5 13 Qxd5 Nxd5
 14 Nc3 Rad8 (14...Nxc3? 15 Bxc6 bxc6 16 Rxe7) 15 Nxd5 (15...Rxd5 16
 Bxc6 bxc6 17 Rxe7 Rd1+ 18 Re1) 1-0

82.

B22/5

DECMAN - A. SANDRIN, Illinois 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 c3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 d4 Bg4 6 Be2 e6 7 Na3 (7 h3;
 7 O-O) cxd4 8 cxd4 Bb4+ 9 Kf1 Bxa3 10 bxa3 Nge7 11 Bb2 O-O 12
 Rc1 Rfd8 13 Rc2 Rac8 14 h3 Bxf3 15 Bxf3 Qf5 16 Rd2 Nd5 17 Be2??
 Ne3+ 0-1

83.

B22/5

GARY LANE - VRATONJIC, Sweden 1984

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Be2 O-O-O
 (5...cxd4) 7 O-O cxd4 8 cxd4 Nxd4? 9 Nxd4 Bxe2 10 Qxe2 Qxd4 11 Be3
 Qf6 12 Bxa7 e5 13 Rc1+ Kd7 14 Qb5+ Ke6 15 Qc4+ Kf5 16 g4+ Kg6
 17 Qe4+ Kh6 18 Be3+ g5 19 h4 (threatening 20 Bxg5+) 1-0

84.

B22/5

J. LUNENFELD - J. CARDINALE, Atlantic City 1971

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Be2 cxd4 7 cxd4 O-
 O-O (7...e6) 8 Nc3 Qd7 9 d5 Bxf3 10 gxf3 Nb4 11 Be3 Kb8 12 a3 Nxd5
 13 Nxd5 Qxd5 14 Bxa7+ Ka8 (14...Kxa7 15 Qa4+ Kb8 16 Rd1) 15 Qa4
 Qd7 16 Bb5 Qd2+ 17 Kf1 (threatening 18 Bb6+ Kb8 19 Qa7+ Kc8 20
 Qa8 mate) 1-0

85.

B22/5

TAVARES - HEAVEN, Mexico 1981

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Be2 cxd4 7 cxd4 e5
 8 Nc3 Bb4 9 O-O Bxc3 10 bxc3 e4 11 Re1 Nge7 (11...exf3?? 12 Bxf3+)
 12 Ng5 Bxe2 13 Qxe2 f5 14 f3 exf3 15 Nxf3 Rc8 16 c4 Qd6 17 d5 Na5
 18 Bf4 Qc5+ (18...Qxf4?? 19 Qxe7 mate) 19 Kh1 (threatening 20 d6)
 1-0

86.

B22/5

BIRNBOIM - GHINDA, Greece 1984

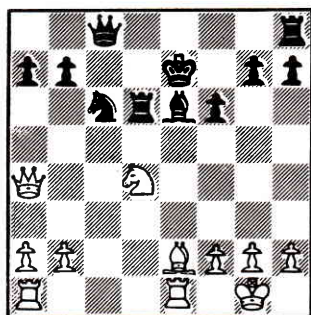
1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Be2 cxd4 7 cxd4 e6
 8 Nc3 Qa5 9 O-O Nf6 10 Bd2 (10 h3) Be7 11 Qb3 Qb4 12 Qc2 (12 Qd1)
 Bxf3 13 Nb5 Be4 14 Bd3? (14 Nc7+ Kd7 15 Bxb4 Bxc2) Qxb5 0-1

87.

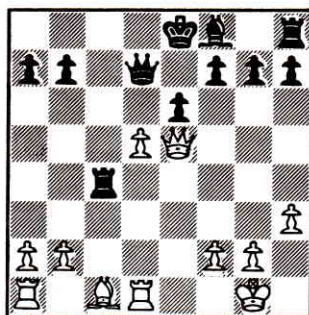
B22/5

HEIDENFELD - SPANJAARD, South Africa 1954

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Be2 cxd4 7 cxd4 e6
 8 Nc3 Bb4 9 O-O Qd7?! (9...Qa5) 10 d5 exd5 11 Nxd5 Bd6 12 Qa4
 (threatening 13 Nb6) Rd8 13 Bg5 f6 (13...Nge7 14 Rad1 O-O? 15
 Nxe7+ Nxe7 16 Qxd7 Rxd7 17 Rxd6! Rxd6 18 Bxe7) 14 Bf4 Qc8 15
 Rfe1 Ne7 16 Bxd6 Rxd6 17 Nxe7 Kxe7 18 Nd4 Be6? (18...Rxd4? 19
 Bxg4+; 18...Bxe2) 19 Nxe6! (19...Rxe6 20 Bg4) 1-0



87 After 18...Be6



88 After 18...Rxc4

88.

B22/5

HOWELL - KRIBBEN, Biel 1981

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Be2 cxd4 7 cxd4 e6
 8 Nc3 Qd8 (8...Qa5) 9 O-O Nf6 10 h3 Bh5 11 Qb3 Rb8 12 Rd1 Nd5 13
 Nxd5 Qxd5 14 Bc4 Qd7 15 d5 Bxf3 16 Qxf3 Ne5 17 Qg3 Rc8
 (17...Nxc4? 18 Qxb8+) 18 Qxe5 Rxc4 19 Bg5! (19...f6 20 dxe6 Qxd1+
 21 Rxd1 fxe5 22 Rd8 mate) 1-0

89.

B22/6

PRZEWOZNIK - WOJCIECHOWSKI, Poland 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 c3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 d4 cxd4 6 cxd4 Nf6 7 Nc3
 Qa5 8 Bd3?! Bg4 9 Be3 e5?! 10 dxe5 Nxe5 11 Bb5+ Nfd7? 12 Qd5!
 (threatening 13 Bxd7+ and 14 Qxa5) Bb4 13 Qxe5+ 1-0

90.

B22/6

A. HARLEY - N. DIXON, England 1986

1 e4 c5 2 c3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 cxd4 d5 5 exd5 Qxd5 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Nc3
 Qa5? (7...Bxf3) 8 d5 Ne5 9 Nxe5! Bxd1 10 Bb5+ Kd8 11 Nxf7+ Kc8 12
 Kxd1 g6 13 d6 exd6 14 Re1 (15 Re8+ Kc7 16 Nd5 mate) b6 15 Bd2
 Qb4 16 Re4 Qc5 17 Rc4 1-0

91.

B22/9

M. MONSEN - N. GROTNES, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 e6 5 Be3 cxd4 6 cxd4 Bb4+ 7 Nc3
 Nf6 8 a3 Bxc3+ 9 bxc3 O-O 10 Nf3 Nc6 11 Be2 Qa5 12 Qb3 e5 13 O-O
 b6 14 Bb5 Be6 15 Qb2 Rac8 16 c4! (threatening 17 Bd2) 1-0

92.

B22/10

JOHN WRIGHT - PAUL KOPLOY, Los Angeles 1984

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 e6 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 Bd3 cxd4 7 O-O dxc3
 8 Nxc3 Qd8 9 Bg5 Be7 10 Qc2 Nbd7 11 Rfd1 O-O 12 Bxf6 gxf6 13
 Bxh7+ Kg7 14 Nd4! Qa5 (14...Qb6 15 Nd5!) 15 Nxe6+ fxe6 16 Qg6+
 Kh8 17 Rd5! exd5 18 Bg8 (18...Rxc8 19 Qh6 mate) 1-0

93.

B22/10

HERZOG - SZELES, Hungary 1981

1 e4 c5 2 c3 d5 3 exd5 Qxd5 4 d4 e6 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 Bd3 Nc6 7 O-O cxd4
 8 Nxd4 Nxd4 9 cxd4 Bd7 (9...Qxd4?? 10 Bb5+ wins the Queen) 10 Nc3
 Qxd4 11 Re1 a6? 12 Rxe6+! Bxe6 (12...fxe6 13 Bg6+ hxg6 14 Qxd4) 13
 Bb5+ axb5 14 Qxd4 Rd8 15 Qb6 b4 16 Qb5+ (16 Nb5?? Rd1 mate)
 Rd7 17 Na4 Nd5 18 Bg5 h6 19 Bh4 1-0

94.

B22/13

GALLAGHER - WIKLUND, Lewisham 1981

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 Bc4 Nb6 6 Bb3 dxc3 6 Nxc3 e6 7
 Nf3 d5 8 exd6 Bxd6 9 O-O Nc6 10 Qe2 O-O 11 Rd1 Qe7 12 Bc2 e5 13
 Qd3 (threatening 14 Qxh7 mate and 14 Qxd6) 1-0

95.

B22/13

PANDAVOS - MOHAMMADAL, Thessolonika 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 c3 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 d4 Qc7 6 c4 Ne7 7 Nc3 cxd4 8
 Nb5 Qc5 9 Nd6+ Kd8 10 Nxf7+ Kc7 11 b4 Qc6 12 Nxd4 Qe4+ 13 Be3

a6 (13...Rg8 14 Nb5+ Kc6 15 Qd6 mate) 14 Nb5+ (14...axb5 15 Qd6 mate) 1-0

96.

B22/14

GLOCKNER - MOTE, Indiana 1981

1 e4 c5 2 c3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 d4 cxd4 5 Qxd4 e6 6 Bc4 Nc6 7 Qe4 f5 8 Qe2 Nb6 9 Bb5 d5 10 exd6 Bxd6 11 Bxc6+ bxc6 12 Nf3 O-O 13 Nbd2 e5 14 Nxe5? Bxe5 (15 Qxe5 Re8) 0-1

97.

B22/14

BURNETT - SHIRAZI, USA

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 c3 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 Qxd4 e6 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 Qe4 d6 8 Nbd2 Bd7 9 Nc4 (9 exd6) Nxc3!? 10 Nxd6+? (10 bxc3 d5 11 Qf4 dxc4) Bxd6 11 bxc3 Qa5! 12 Rb1 Nxe5 13 Nxe5 Bxe5 14 Rxb7 Bxc3+ 15 Ke2 Rc8 16 Qf3 Bb5+ 17 Ke3 Bd4+! 18 Kxd4 Qb4+ (19 Ke5 Rc5+ 20 Kd6 Rd5+ 21 Kc7 Qd6+ 22 Kc8 Qd8 mate; 19 Ke3 Rc3+) 0-1

98.

B22/15

EDGAR McCORMICK - D. LONDON, New Jersey 1986

1 e4 c5 2 c3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 d4 cxd4 5 Qxd4 e6 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 Qe4 f5 8 Qe2 Qc7 9 g3 b6 10 Bg2 (10 c4) Ncb4 11 Na3 (11 cxb4? Qxc1+ 12 Qd1 Qxb2) Nxc3 12 bxc3 Qxc3+ 13 Nd2 Ba6 14 Nb5 Nd3+ 15 Kd1 Bxb5 16 Bxa8 Qxa1 (threatening 17...Qxc1 mate) 17 Nb3 Qxe5 0-1

99.

B22/16

KELLER - PIA CRAMLING, Zurich 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 c3 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 d4 cxd4 6 cxd4 b6 7 Nc3 Nxc3 (7...Bb7) 8 bxc3 Qc7 9 Bd2 Bb7 10 Bd3 d6 11 O-O Nd7 12 Bf4 Be7 13 Re1 g6 14 d5! Bxd5 15 exd6 Bxd6 16 Bxd6 Qxd6 17 Be4 Nf6 18 c4 1-0

100.

B22/16

C. CHABRIS - R. COLBY, New Jersey 1986

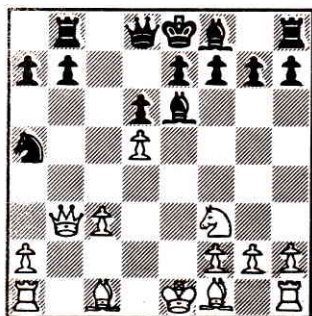
1 e4 c5 2 c3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 cxd4 Nf6 5 e5 Nd5 6 Nf3 d6 7 a3 Nc6 8 Bd3 Qc7 (8...dxe5) 9 O-O dxe5 10 dxe5 Nxe5 11 Nxe5 Qxe5 12 Bb5+ Bd7 13 Bxd7+ Kxd7 14 Re1 Qd6 15 Qf3 f6 16 Nc3 Rd8 17 Nxd5 exd5 18 Bf4 Qc6 19 Qg4+ (19...f5 20 Qxf5+ Qe6 21 Qxe6 mate) 1-0

101.

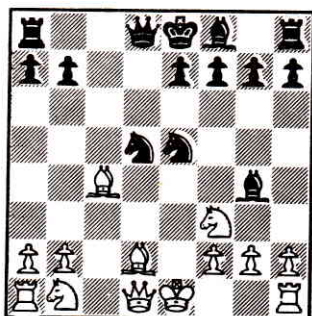
B22/19

HERMANN - GERUSEL, West Germany 1970

1 e4 c5 2 c3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 d4 cxd4 5 cxd4 Nc6 6 Nc3 Nxc3 7 bxc3 d6 8 Nf3 Bg4 9 Qb3 Rb8 10 e6! Bxe6? 11 d5 Na5 12 dxe6! (12 Qa4+? Bd7) Nxb3 13 Bb5+! (13...Qd7 14 Bxd7+ Kd8 15 axb3) 1-0



101 After 11...Na5



102 After 9...Nxe5

102.

B22/19

MARCONNET - MAXWELL, Illinois 1979

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 c3 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 d4 cxd4 6 cxd4 d6 7 Bd2 Bg4 8 Bc4 dxe5 9 dxe5 Nxe5? (9...e6) 10 Nxe5! Bxd1 11 Bb5+ Qd7 12 Bxd7+ Kd8 13 Kxd1 f6 14 Nf7+ Kxd7 15 Nxe8 1-0

103.

B22/19

DAVID HATER - CHARLES MEIDINGER, Ohio 1983

1 e4 c5 2 c3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 d4 cxd4 5 cxd4 d6 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 b3 e6 8 Bb2 Bd7 9 Bd3 dxe5 10 Nxe5 Nxe5 11 dxe5 Bb4+ 12 Nd2 Nf4 13 Be4 Bc6 14 Bxc6+ bxc6 15 Bc1 Qd4 16 Rb1 Qd3 (threatening 17...Qxb1 and 17...Nxe2 mate) 0-1

104.

B22/21

DIGHTON - GIBLIN, London 1980

1 e4 c5 2 c3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 d4 Nc6 5 Nf3 cxd4 6 cxd4 d6 7 Bc4 Nb6 8 Bb5 e6 9 O-O Bd7 10 Nc3 Nb4 11 Bg5 Qb8 (11...Be7) 12 Bxd7+ Nxd7 13 d5 Nxd5 14 Nxd5 exd5 15 Qxd5 Nxe5 16 Nxe5 (16...dxe5 17 Rfd1 Qc7 18 Rac1 intending 19 Qd7 mate) 1-0

105.

B23/1

KOVACS - AVNER, Cracow 1964

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 g6 3 d4 Bg7 4 Be3 Qa5 5 Nf3 Nf6 6 Qd2 Ng4 7 Nd5 Qd8 (7...Qxd2+) 8 Bf4 d6 9 dxc5 e6 10 Bxd6 exd5 11 exd5 f6 12 Bb5+ Kf7 13 O-O Bd7 14 Bc4 Re8 15 Rae1 Kg8 16 c6! Rxe1 17 Rxe1 (17...bxc6 18 dxc6+ Kh8 19 c7) 1-0

106.

B23/1

ROBERT SNYDER - BLANK, Correspondence 1983

1 e4 e5 2 Nc3 c5 3 Bc4 Nf6 4 d3 d6 5 f4 Bg4 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 h3 Bxf3 8

Qxf3 Nd4 9 Qf2 Be7 10 Nd5 b5 11 Nxf6+ Bxf6 12 Bd5 Rc8 13 fxe5
dxe5 14 O-O O-O 15 c3 Ne6 16 Be3 Bg5? (16...Qe7) 17 Bxe6 fxe6??
(17...Bxe3 18 Bxf7+ Rxf7 19 Qxe3) 18 Qxf8+ (18...Qxf8 19 Rxf8+ Rxf8
20 Bxg5) 1-0

107.

B23/1

C.H.O'D. ALEXANDER - NORMAN, England 1933

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 d6 3 g3 Nc6 4 Bg2 e5 5 d3 Be7 6 Nge2 Nf6 7 O-O h6 8 f4
g6 9 Nd5 Be6 10 c3 Nh7 11 d4 exd4 12 cxd4 Qd7 13 Nxe7 Nxe7 14 Be3
Rc8 15 Rc1 b6 16 f5 gxf5 17 d5 1-0

108.

B23/1

HUG - KEN ROGOFF, Athens 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 d6 3 g3 g6 4 Bg2 Bg7 5 d3 Nc6 6 Nh3 Nf6 7 O-O O-O 8
f3 Bxh3 9 Bxh3 Rb8 10 Be3 b5 11 Qd2 b4 12 Ne2 Qc7 13 f4 Nd7 14
Rab1 Rb6 15 f5 Ra6 16 Nf4 Qd8 17 fxc6 hxc6 18 Nxc6! fxc6 (18...Re8)
19 Be6+ (19...Kh7 20 Qg2 Rxf1+ 21 Rxf1 Nf6 22 Rxf6! Bxf6 23 Qh3+
Kg7 24 Qh6 mate) 1-0

109.

B23/1

R. HERMARY - R. BOURDEAU, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 d6 3 Bc4 Nc6 4 d3 g6 5 Nge2 Bg7 6 Be3 Qb6 7 Nd5 Qd8
8 c3 Nf6 9 O-O Nxd5 10 exd5 Ne5 11 Ng3 Nxc4 12 dxc4 Qb6 (12...e5)
13 b4 Bxc3 14 Rb1 Qc7 (14...Qa6) 15 bxc5 dxc5 16 Ne4 Bb4 (16...Be5)
17 d6! Qd7 18 Bg5 e6?? 19 Nf6+ 1-0

110.

B23/2

VIC HAMBRIDGE - DALE KENKEL, Correspondence 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 d6 3 f4 g6 4 Nf3 Bg7 5 Bc4 e6 6 O-O Nc6 (6...Ne7) 7 f5
exf5 8 d3 Nge7 9 Qe1 O-O 10 Qh4 Nd4 11 Bg5 Nxf3+ 12 gxf3 Re8 13
Nd5 Kf8 14 Qxh7 (threatening 15 Bh6 Nxd5 16 Qxg7+ Ke7 17 Bg5+)
1-0

111.

B23/3

DAVE PATTERSON - B. WALL, Montgomery, Alabama 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 e6 3 f4 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 Nxd5 exd5 6 Nf3 a6 7 d4 Nc6 8
dxc5 Bxc5 9 Qxd5 Qa5+ 10 Bd2?? Bf2+ 11 Kxf2 Qxd5 0-1

112.

B23/3

BORIS SPASSKY - HEPNER, New Jersey 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nge2 d5 4 exd5 exd5 5 d4 Nf6 6 Be3 b6 7 Nf4 c4 8
Bxc4! Bb4 (8...dxc4 9 Qf3) 9 Bd3 Nc6 10 O-O Bxc3 11 bxc3 Na5 12
Nh5 g6 13 Bg5 gxh5 14 Qf3 Bg4 15 Qf4 Qb8 16 Qxf6 (threatening 17

Qe7 mate and 17 Qxh8+) 1-0

113. B23/3

B. SKUTT - A. PICARDO, Maryland 1980

1 e4 e6 2 f4 c5 3 Nc3 b6 4 Nf3 Bb7 5 a4 (5 b3) Nf6 6 e5 Nd5 7 Nxd5
Bxd5 8 d4?! cxd4 9 Nxd4 Qh4+ 10 Kd2? Qxf4+ 11 Kc3 Qxe5 12 Bb5 a5
13 b3 Bb4+ 14 Kb2 Nc6 15 c3 Nxd4 16 Qxd4 Qxd4 17 cxd4 Rc8 18
Ka2 Rc2+ (19 Kb1 Rxc2 threatening 20...Be4 mate) 0-1

114. B23/5

M. HARRIS - E. de KLERK, South Africa 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 e6 3 g3 d5 4 exd5 exd5 5 d4 Nf6 (5...cxd4) 6 Bg5 cxd4 7
Bxf6 Qxf6 8 Nxd5 Qd6 9 Qxd4 Nc6 10 Qe3+ Be6 11 O-O-O (threaten-
ing 12 Nf6+) Qd8 (11...O-O-O 12 Nb6+) 12 Bh3 Qc8 13 Qf4! Bxh3 14
Nc7+ Ke7 15 Qd6 mate 1-0

115. B23/6

H. ANDRUSCHAK - LEO STRULL, Correspondence 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 Nge2 e5 4 Nd5 Nge7 5 Nec3 d6 6 Bc4 g6??
(6...Nxd5) 7 Nf6 mate 1-0

116. B23/6

N.N. - DOWD, Ann Arbor 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 Nge2 d6 4 g3 e5 5 Nd5 (5 Bg2) Bg4 6 h3 Bf3 7
Rg1 Nd4 8 d3 Bh5 9 c3?? Nf3 mate 0-1

117. B23/7

RALF LAU - YEHUDA GRUENFELD, New York 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 d6 3 f4 Nc6 4 Nf3 e6 5 d4 cxd4 6 Nxd4 Nge7 7 Nb3 a6 8
Be3 b5 9 Qf3 Bb7 10 O-O-O Qc7? 11 Bxb5! Ng6 (11...axb5 12 Nxb5
Qb8 13 Nxd6+ and 14 Nxf7+) 12 Ba4 O-O-O 13 Qf2 Re8 14 Bb6
(14...Qe7 15 e5; 14...Qd7 15 Nc5 Qe7 16 Nxa6 Bxa6 17 Bxc6) 1-0

118. B23/7

HANCU - SHEAN, Hollywood 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 f4 d6 4 Nf3 g6 5 Bc4 Bg7 6 O-O e6 7 d3 a6 8 a4
Nge7 9 Qe1 O-O 10 f5!? exf5?! 11 Qh4 Qc7 12 Bh6 Ne5 13 Ng5 Nxc4 14
Bxg7 Kxg7 15 Qxh7+ Kf6 16 Qh6 Rg8 17 dxc4 Be6 18 Nh7+ Ke5 19
Qf4+ (19...Kd4 20 e5 mate) 1-0

119. B23/10

L. BRAUN - W. BORNACK, New Jersey 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 f4 g6 4 Nf3 Bg7 5 Bc4 d6 6 O-O e6 7 f5 exf5 8 d3

Ne7 9 Qe1 O-O 10 Qh4 Ne5 11 Bg5 N5c6 12 Nd5 Re8 13 Nf6+ Bxf6 14 Bxf6 h5 15 Qg5 Kh7 16 Bxf7 1-0

120.

B23/10

ROBERT JEN - ALEX CACAS, Boston 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 f4 g6 4 Nf3 Bg7 5 Bc4 e6 6 O-O Nge7 7 Kh1 d5 8 exd5 exd5 9 Be2 O-O 10 d3 Re8 11 Bd2 Nf5 12 Re1 Ncd4 13 Bf1 Rxe1 14 Nxe1 Be6 15 Rb1 Qh4 16 Ne2 Nxe2 17 Bxe2 Ng3+ 18 Kg1 Bd4+ (19 Be3 Bxe3 mate) 0-1

121.

B23/10

J. CALLAWAY - L. RUST, New Jersey 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 f4 g6 4 Nf3 Bg7 5 Bc4 d6 6 O-O e6 7 d3 Nge7 8 a3 O-O 9 Ba2 a6 10 Ne2 b5 11 c3 d5 12 e5 a5 13 Be3 d4 14 cxd4 Nf5 15 Qc1 Ncxd4 16 Bxd4 cxd4 17 Qc5 Ba6 18 Qc6 Qe7 19 Ncxd4 Rfc8 20 Nxf5?? Qa7+ 0-1

122.

B23/11

RICHARD BUCHANAN - RICHARD OLSHER, Santa Fe 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 f4 e6 4 Nf3 d5 5 exd5 (5 Bb5) exd5 6 d4 Nf6 7 Be3 Qb6 8 Rb1 Bg4 9 dxc5 Bxc5 10 Bxc5 Qxc5 11 Qd3 O-O 12 Be2 Rfe8 13 Nb5 Nb4 (14 Qd2 Qxb5) 0-1

123.

B23/12

B. KOHOUTEK - W. FREY, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 f4 e6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 Nf3 Nge7 5 d4 Nxd4 6 Nxd4 cxd4 7 Qxd4 Nc6 8 Qf2 Bb4 9 Bd2 a6 10 Bd3 d6 11 O-O-O O-O 12 g4 b5 13 e5 d5 14 Rhe1 f6 15 Qg3 Qc7 16 exf6 Rxf6 17 g5 Rf8 18 Bxh7+ Kf7 (18...Kxh7 19 g6+ Kg8 20 Qh4 threatening 21 Re3, Rh3, Qh8 mate) 19 Bg6+! (19...Kxg6 20 f5+ exf5 21 Nd5+ and 22 Nxc7; 19...Ke7 20 Nxd5+; 19...Kg8 20 Qh4) 1-0

124.

B24/1

FOSTER - RODRIGUEZ, Malta 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 d6 3 g3 Nc6 4 Bg2 Nf6 5 d3 e6 6 f4 Be7 (6...d5) 7 Nge2 O-O 8 O-O a6 9 Kh1 d5 10 exd5 exd5 11 f5 d4 12 Ne4 Nxe4 13 Bxe4 Bd7 14 Nf4 Rb8 15 Nd5 Bg5 16 f6 Bxc1 17 Qxc1 (threatening 18 Qg5 g6 19 Qh6 and 20 Qg7 mate) h6 18 Qf4 g5 19 Qf3 (threatening 20 Qh5, 21 Qxh6, and 22 Qg7 mate) 1-0

125.

B25/11

I. BILEK - F. GHEORGHIU, Bucharest 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 g3 g6 4 Bg2 Bg7 5 d3 d6 6 f4 e5 7 Nh3 Nge7 8 O-

O O-O (8...Nd4) 9 f5! gxf5 (9...f6) 10 exf5 Bxf5 (10...f6) 11 Rxf5! Nxf5
12 Be4 Nfd4 (12...Nfe7 13 Bxh7+ Kxh7 14 Qh5+ Kg8 15 Ng5) 13 Qh5!
(13 Bxh7? Kxh7 14 Qh5+ Kg8 15 Ng5 Nf3) Re8 (13...f5 14 Bd5+ Kh8
15 Ng5 h6 16 Qg6!) 14 Qxh7+ Kf8 15 Bg5 Qd7 16 Nd5 Re6 17 Rf1
Nxc2 18 Bg6 N2d4 (18...Rxc6 19 Qxc6 threatening 20 Be7+ or 20 Bh6)
19 Bh6 (threatening 20 Qh8 mate) 1-0

126.

B26/1

LAMFORD - PRITCHETT, China 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 g3 g6 4 Bg2 Bg7 5 d3 d6 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Nge2 O-O 8
O-O Rb8 9 h3 b5 10 Qd2 b4 11 Nd1 a5 12 Kh2 Ba6 13 f4 Qc7 14 c3
bxc3 15 bxc3 Rb6 16 g4 Rfb8 17 Qc2 Nd7 18 Ng3 Nb4 0-1

127.

B27/1

BELIAVSKY - QUINTEROS, Vienna 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 b6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Bb7 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bf4 Rc8 7 Nxc6
dxc6 8 Qf3 Qd4 9 Rd1 Qc5 10 e5 Rd8 11 Rxd8+ Kxd8 12 Be2 Ke8 13
O-O f5 14 e6 Nf6 15 Rd1 Nd5 16 Be5 (16...Nxc3 17 Qh5+ g6 18 Bxc3
gxh5 19 Bxh5 mate) 1-0

128.

B27/1

MITCH WEISS - A. BELTRAN, Correspondence 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 b6 3 d4 e6 4 c3 Ba6 5 Bxa6 Nxa6 6 O-O Nf6 7 d5 b5
(7...Nxe4? 8 Qd3) 8 Re1 Qc7 9 Na3 Rb8 10 c4 bxc4 11 Nxc4 Rb4 12 b3
Qb8 13 dxe6 dxe6 14 e5 Nd5 15 Ng5 h6 16 Qh5 Rb7 17 Nxe6 1-0

129.

B27/1

SAKAROV - TUKMAKOV, Ukraine 1966

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 b6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Bb7 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 Nd7 7 f4 Ngf6
8 Bxf6 gxf6 9 Qh5 Qc8 10 Nd5 e6 11 O-O-O exd5 12 exd5 Qc5 13 Ne6
Qe3+ 14 Kb1 Ke7 15 Bb5! fxe6 16 Rhe1 Qxe1 17 Rxe1 e5 18 Qf5 Nc5
19 fxe5 dxe5 (19...fxe5 20 Qg5+ Kf7 21 Rf1 mate) 20 d6+! (20...Kf7 21
Bc4+ Kg7 22 Qg4+ Kh6 23 Re3 and 24 Rh3 mate) 1-0

130.

B27/2

BEDNARSKI - SWIERCZEWSKI, Wroclaw 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Qc7 3 c3 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 d4 cxd4 6 cxd4 e6 (6...d6) 7 Bd2
d6 8 Nc3 Nxc3 9 Bxc3 Nc6 10 a3 Bd7 11 Bd3 Be7 12 O-O Rc8 13 Re1
dxe5 14 d5 exd5 15 Nxe5 d4 16 Nxc6 Bxc6 17 Bb4 1-0

131.

B27/3

DARRELL PELAN - H. SAGE, Dayton, Ohio 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 Bc4 Nc6?! (3...Bg7) 4 Ng5 e6 5 d3 Nge7 6 Qf3 Bg7??

8 Qxf7 mate 1-0

132.

B27/3

D. MOONEY - D. WALKER, England 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 Bc4 Bg7 4 O-O Nc6 5 c3 Qb6?! (5...d6) 6 d4 cxd4 7 cxd4 Nxd4 8 Nxd4 Bxd4 (8...Qxd4 9 Qb3 e6 10 Nc3 intending 11 Nb5) 9 Nc3 Bxc3 10 bxc3 d6 11 Be3 Qc7 12 Qb3 e5 (12...e6) 13 f4 Be6 14 Bxe6 fxe6 15 fxe5 dxe5 16 Qb5+ Kd8 (16...Qd7 17 Rf8+; 16...Ke7 17 Bg5+) 17 Rad1+ (17...Kc8 18 Qe8+ Qd8 19 Qxd8 mate; 17...Ke7 18 Bg5+ Nf6 19 Bxf6+) 1-0

133.

B27/3

LATORRE - SAMT, Malta 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 Nc3 Bg7 4 d3 d6 5 Be2 Nc6 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Nd5 Ng4 8 c3 Nxe3 9 fxe3 e6 10 Nf4 a6 11 d4 cxd4 12 exd4 b5 13 d5 exd5 14 exd5 Ne7 15 Nd4 Nf5 16 Nc6 Qh4+ 17 Kd2 (17 Kf1?? Ne3+; 17 g3 Nxc3) Qxf4+ 18 Kc2 Ne3+ 0-1

134.

B27/6

JOHN REEDER - TIM PERIA, New Jersey 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 Qa5+ 6 N1c3 Bb4 7 Nd6+ Bxd6 8 Qxd6 Nc6 9 Bd2 Qd8 10 Nd5 Nge7 11 Nf6+ Kf8 12 Bh6 mate 1-0

135.

B27/6

ZORICH - VAVRYCK, Australia 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Qxd4 Nf6 5 e5 Nc6 6 Qd1 Nxe5 7 Nxe5 Qa5+ 8 Nc3 Qxe5+ 9 Be2 Bg7 10 O-O O-O 11 Re1 Ne4 12 Nd5 Nf6 13 Bf3! (13...Qb8 14 Bf4 d6 15 Nxe7+ Kh8 16 Bxd6) 1-0

136.

B27/7

ANGANTYSSON - KAVNATSKY, Philadelphia 1979

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Qxd4 Nf6 5 Bb5 Nc6 6 Bxc6 bxc6 (6...dxc6) 7 e5 Ng8 (7...Nd5) 8 O-O Bg7 9 Nc3 f8 10 Bf4 fxe5 11 Bxe5 Bxe5 12 Qxe5 Nf6 13 Rfe1 (threatening 14 Qxf6) Kf8 14 Ne4 d6 15 Rad1 Bf5 16 Nxd6 (16...exd6 17 Rxd6) 1-0

137.

B28/3

JORGER - HOLUJ-RADZIKOWSKA, Lublin 1969

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 a6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Bd3 e5 6 Nf3 (6 Nb3) d5 7 Qe2 dxe4 8 Bxe4 Nxe4 9 Qxe4 Nc6 10 O-O Be6 11 Nxe5 Qd4 12 Qxd4 Nxd4 13 c3?? Nc2 0-1

138.

B28/3

J. HELLMANN - B. McCARTHY, Louisville 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 a6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Nf5 d5 7 Ng3 (7 Bg5) d4 8 Nce2 Nc6 9 f4 Bc5 10 fxe5 Nxe5 11 Bf4 Ng6 12 Qd3 Ng4 13 O-O-O Nxf4 14 Nxf4 Nf2 15 Qc4 Qg5 16 Ne2 Nxb1 17 Kb1 O-O 18 g3 Nf2 0-1

139.

B28/4

F. SVENSSON - F. VANHEE, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 a6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Nf3 Bb4 7 Bc4 Qc7 8 Qd3 b5 9 Bb3 Bb7 10 Bd2 Bxc3 11 Bxc3 d6 12 O-O-O Nxe4 13 Nxe5 O-O (13...dxe5? 14 Bxe5 Qxe5?? 15 Qd8 mate) 14 Nxf7! Rxf7 15 Rhe1 (15...d5 16 Rxe4! dxe4 17 Qd8+ Qxd8 18 Rxd8 mate; 15...Nf6 16 Bxf6 gxf6 17 Re8+ Kg7 18 Qg3+ Kh6 19 Qh4+ Kg6 20 Qg4+ Kh6 21 Rd3 threatening 22 Rh3 mate) 1-0

140.

B28/5

JOHN NUNN - P. SCHIFFLER, England 1974

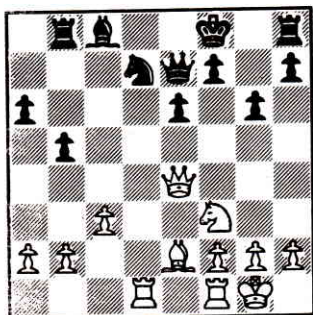
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 a6 3 c3 d6 4 d4 Nd7 5 Be2 e6 6 Nbd2 cxd4 7 cxd4 Ngf6 8 O-O Be7 9 Re1 O-O 10 e5 dxe5 11 dxe5 Ng4 12 Bf1 Qb6 13 Qe2 Nxf2 14 Nc4 (14 Qxf2 Bc5 -) Nh3+ 15 Kh1 Nf2+ 16 Kg1 ½-½

141.

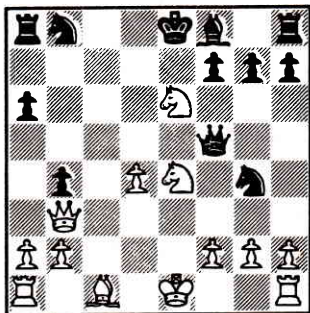
B28/7

LARRY GILDEN - MASOVER, Atlantic City 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 a6 3 c3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 d4 e6 6 Be2 g6 (6...Nf6) 7 O-O Bg7 8 dxc5 Qxc5 9 Be3 Qc7 10 Nbd2 Nf6 11 Qa4+ Nbd7 12 Bf4 Qd8 13 Bd6 Bf8 14 Bxf8 Kxf8 15 Rad1 Qe7 16 Qh4 b5 17 Ne4 Nxe4 18 Qxe4 Rb8? 19 Rxd7! Qxd7 20 Qe5 1-0



141 After 18...Rb8



142 After 13...Qf5

142.

B28/8

ERIC BONE - WAYNE MARVIN, Las Vegas 1974

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 a6 3 c3 d5 4 exd5 Qxd5 5 d4 Nf6 6 Be2 cxd4 7 cxd4 Bg4 (7...e6) 8 Nc3 Qa5 9 Qb3 b5 10 Ng5 e6 11 Bxg4 Nxc4 12 Nxe6 b4 (12...fxe6 13 Qxe6+ Be7 14 Qxc4) 13 Ne4 Qf5? 14 Nxc4+! (14...Bxc4 15 Nd6+ and 16 Nxf5) 1-0

143.

B29/1

A. SHIPLEY - E. SHIPLEY, Baltimore 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 Nc3 a6 4 d4 b5 5 e5 cxd4 6 Nxd4 b4 7 exf6 bxc3 8 fxg7 cxb2 (8...Bxc7) 9 gxh8=Q bxa1=Q 10 Qxf8+ Kxf8 11 Bh6+ Ke8 12 Qxa1 (12...Qa5+ 13 Bd2 Qe5+ 14 Be2 Nc6 15 Bc3) 1-0

144.

B29/5

VRATONJIC - ZELENKA, Yugoslavia 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 e5 Ng4 5 Qe2 Qc7 6 Nd5 Qb8 7 d4 e6 (7...cxd4) 8 h3 Nxc5 9 Nxe5 Nxe5 10 Bf4 d6 11 dxe5 exd5 12 exd6+ Kd8 13 d7 (13...Qxf4 14 Qe8+ Kc7 15 d8=Q+ Kb8 16 Qxc8 mate) 1-0

145.

B29/10

M. USACHEE - I. HOLAK, USSR 1960

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 d4 e6 5 c4 Nb6 6 d5 d6 7 Nc3 dxe5 8 Nxe5 Bd6 9 Bf4 O-O 10 dxe6 Qe7 11 Ne4 Bxe5 12 Bxe5 Qxe6 13 Qd6 Nxc4 14 Bxc4 Qxc4 15 Nf6+! (15...gxf6 16 Qxf6 threatening 17 Qg7 mate; 15...Kh8 16 Qxf8 mate) 1-0

146.

B29/10

LEBEDIEV - PROCHOROV, Correspondence 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 d4 cxd4 5 c4 Nc7 6 Qxd4 Nc6 7 Qc3 e6 8 a3 a5 9 Bd2 Be7 10 Qe3 O-O 11 Bd3 d5 12 Nc3 f5 13 exf6 Bxf6 14 O-O d4 15 Qe4 dxc3 16 Qxh7+ Kf7 17 Bg5! e5 (17...Bxc5 18 Qg6+ Kg8 19 Nxc5) 18 Rad1 Qe7 19 Bg6+ Ke6 20 Qh3 mate 1-0

147.

B29/12

K. FERENC - H. JAMES, Correspondence 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 Nc3 Nb6?! 5 d4 cxd4 6 Nxd4 Nc6 7 Bf4 e6 8 Ndb5 Bc5 9 Ne4 Nd5 10 Qg4 Bd4 (10...O-O? 11 Bh6) 11 Qxc4 Qa5+ 12 Bd2 Bxe5 13 Nbd6+ 1-0

148.

B29/13

BARCZAY - UDOVCIC, Zagreb 1969

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 Nc3 Nxc3 5 dxc3 Nc6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bf4 Be7 8 Qd2 O-O 9 O-O-O Qa5 10 Kb1 b5 11 Bd3 c4 12 Be4 Rb8 13 Nd4 b4 14 Bxc6 dxc6 15 cxb4 Bxb4 (16 Qe3 Bc3 17 b3 cxb3 18 cxb3 Rxb3+ 19 axb3 Qa1+ 20 Kc2 Qb2+ 21 Kd3 Ba6 mate) 0-1

149.

B29/20

UNZICKER - SARAPU, Siegen 1970

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 Nc3 e6 5 Nxd5 exd5 6 d4 Nc6 7 dxc5
 Bxc5 8 Qxd5 Qb6 9 Bc4 Bxf2+ 10 Ke2 O-O 11 Rf1 Bc5 12 Ng5 Nd4+
 13 Kd1 Ne6 14 Ne4 d6 15 exd6 Bxd6? (15...Rd8) 16 Nxd6 Rd8 17 Bf4!
 Nxf4 (17...h6) 18 Qxf7+ Kh8 19 Qg8+! (19...Rxc8 20 Nf7 mate) 1-0

150.

B29/20

V. VASILEV - G. USTINOV, USSR 1960

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e5 Nd5 4 d4 e6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Nxd5 exd5 7 Bd3 c4
 (7...cxd4) 8 Be2 d6 9 O-O h6 10 b3 b5 11 a4 Qb6 12 axb5 Qxb5 13 Ba3
 dxe5 14 Bxf8 Rxf8 15 bxc4 dxc4 16 d5 Ne7 17 Nxe5 Qxd5 18 Bf3 Qxd1
 19 Rfxd1 1-0

151.

B30/1

PALACIO - UNAMUNO

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Nc3 d6 4 d3 Nf6 5 Bg5 e6 6 Be2 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8
 Qd2 a6 9 Rael b5 10 Bd1 Bb7 11 Ne2 a5 12 Ng3 h6 13 Bxh6! gxh6 14
 Qxh6 Nh7 15 Nh5 Bf6 16 Ng5! Re8 17 Qxh7+ Kf8 18 Qxf7 mate 1-0

152.

B30/1

HEIM - HAIDA, West Germany 1952

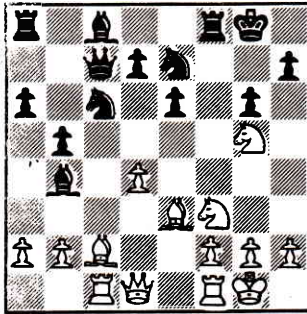
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 c3 d5 4 e5 e6 5 d4 Nge7 6 Bd3 Ng6 7 h4 Be7 8 h5
 Nf8 9 g4 Nd7 10 g5 f5 11 exf6 gxf6 12 Bxh7! Nf8 (12...Rhx7 13 Qd3) 13
 Bc2 cxd4 14 g6 e5 15 g7 Rg8 16 gxf8=Q+ Bxf8 17 Bg6+ Kd7 18 cxd4
 1-0

153.

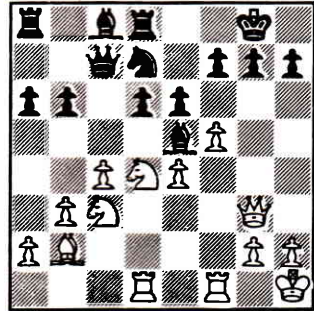
B30/1

J. BURNHAM - A. CHRISTIANSEN, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bd3 e6 4 c3 a6 5 Bc2 Bd6 6 d4 f6 7 O-O cxd4 8
 cxd4 Nge7 9 Nc3 Qc7 10 Be3 b5 11 Rc1 O-O 12 e5!? Bb4?! 13 exf6 Rxf6
 14 Ne4 Rf8 15 Neg5 g6 16 Nxh7! Kxh7 17 Ne5 Qb8 (17...Nxe5 18
 Bxg6+ Nxg6 19 Rxc7) 18 Qh5+ (18...Kg8 19 Nxg6 Nxg6 20 Qxg6 Kh8
 21 Qh7 mate; 18...Kg7 19 Bh6+ Kg8 20 Nxg6 Nxg6 21 Qxg6+ Kh8 22
 Qg7 mate) 1-0



153 After 15...g6



154 After 17...Be5

154.

B30/1

ALEXANDER ALEKHINE - SAEMISCH, Berlin 1923

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Be2 e6 4 O-O d6 5 d4 cxd4 6 Nxd4 Nf6 7 Bf3 Ne5
8 c4 Nxf3+ 9 Qxf3 Be7 10 Nc3 O-O 11 b3 Nd7 12 Bb2 Bf6 13 Rad1 a6
14 Qg3 Qc7 15 Kh1 Rd8 16 f4 b6 17 f5 Be5 (17...Bxd4 18 Rxd4 Ne5 19
f6 Ng6 20 Ba3) 18 fxe6! Bxg3 (18...fxe6 19 Nxe6) 19 exf7+ Kh8
(19...Kf8 20 Ne6+ Ke7 21 Nxc7 Ra7 22 N3d5 mate) 20 Nd5! [20...Qb7
(20...Qb8 or 20...Qa7, 21 Nc6) 21 Ne6 (threatening 22 Bxg7 mate) Be5
22 Nxd8 threatening 23 f8=Q+ Nxf8 24 Rxf8 mate] 1-0

155.

B30/2

G. WELLS - C. DULIN, Asheville, NC 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nd4?! 4 Nc3 Nxb5 5 Nxb5 a6 6 Nc3 d6 7 d4
cxd4 8 Qxd4 Qc7?! (8...Nf6) 9 Nd5 Qc6 10 e5 Be6 11 Nb6 Rd8 12 Be3
dxe5 13 Nxe5 Qxg2? (13...Rxd4? 14 Nxc6 Rd6 15 Na5 and 16 Nxb7;
13...Qxc2) 14 Qa4+ Bd7 15 Na8! Qxh1+ (15...Bxa4?? 16 Nc7 mate;
15...e6 16 Nc7+ Ke7 17 Bc5+ Kf8 18 Qf4 mate) 16 Ke2 Qc6 17 Qxc6
(threatening 18 Nc7 mate; 17...Rxa8 18 Qxd7 mate) 1-0

156.

B30/2

ROBERT HUEBNER - SIAPERAS, Athens 1969

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Bxc6 bxc6 5 O-O d6 6 c3 e5 7 d4 cxd4 8
cxd4 Qc7 9 Na3 Ne7 10 Nc4 Ng6 11 Bd2 a5 12 Qa4 Ba6 13 Rfc1 Bb5
14 Qc2 Be7 15 Nxa5 Rxa5 16 Bxa5 Qxa5 17 a4 Ba6 18 Qxc6+ (18...Kf8
19 b4 Qxb4 20 Qxa6) 1-0

157.

B30/4

KARL RICHTER - MANDEL, Berlin 1957

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 Nc3 e6 6 d4 cxd4 7 Nxd5 exd5
8 O-O Be7 9 c3 O-O 10 Nxd4 Nxe5 11 f4 Nc6 12 Kh1 Bf6 13 Be3 Na5

14 b3 d6 15 Qh5 Bxd4 16 Bxd4 f5?! (16...Nc6) 17 Rf3 (threatening 18 Rh3 h6 19 Qg6 and 20 Rxh6) Qe7 18 Rg3 Rf7 (18...g6 19 Rxg6+) 19 Re3! (19...Be6 20 Rael; 19...Qc7 20 Re8+ Rf8 21 Rxf8+ Kxf8 22 Qe8 mate) 1-0

158.

B30/5

JAN TIMMAN - HOLZL, Holland 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 Nf6 4 Nc3 e5 5 Bxc6 dxc6 6 Nxe5 Nxe4 7 Qh5 g6? (7...Nd6) 8 Nxg6 Qd4 (8...fxg6 9 Qe5+) 9 Nxh8 Qxf2+ 10 Kd1 Nxc3+ 11 bxc3 Be6 12 Nxf7 Qxf7 (12...Bxf7 13 Qe2+) 13 Qxf7+ 1-0

159.

B30/9

M. SEIFERT - C. BALICKI, Wroclaw 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 Bb5 Qc7 5 O-O Bd6?! (5...d6) 6 Re1 Nd4 7 e5 Nxf3+ 8 Qxf3 Bxe5 9 Qh5 Bxc3 10 dxc3 Nf6 11 Rxe6+! Kd8 12 Rxf6 gxf6 13 Qh4 Ke7 14 Bh6 [threatening 15 Re1+ Kd6 (15...Kd8 16 Qxf6 mate) 16 Qxf6+ Kd5 17 c4 mate] Qe5 15 Bg7 1-0

160.

B30/9

BERKOVICH - KALINICHEV, Moscow 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 Bb5 Qb6 5 O-O Nge7 6 b3 Nd4 7 a4 Nec6 8 Nxd4 Nxd4 9 Bb2 Be7 10 a5 Qc7 11 f4 O-O 12 Bd3 b6 13 Qg4 bxa5 14 Nb5 Qb6 (14...Nxb5?? 15 Qxg7 mate) 15 f5 f6 16 Nxd4 cxd4 17 e5 d5 18 exd6 exf5 19 Bc4+ (19...Kh8 20 dxe7 threatening 21 exf8=Q mate) 1-0

161.

B30/9

ANDONOV - IVANOV, Bulgaria 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 Bb5 Nge7 5 O-O a6 6 Bxc6 Nxc6 7 d4 cxd4 8 Nxd4 Qc7 9 Re1 Bb4 10 Nxc6 dxc6 11 e5 Bd7 12 Qg4 c5 13 Ne4 Bxe1 14 Nd6+ Kf8 15 Bg5 Ba5 16 Be7+ Kxe7 17 Qxg7 (threatening 18 Qxf7+ Kd8 19 Qf6+ Ke8 20 Qxh8+ Ke7 21 Qxa8) Be8 18 Rd1 Rf8 19 Nc8+ (intending 20 Qf6 mate) 1-0

162.

B30/11

W. QUANRAD - JOHN READY, Missouri 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Nc3 e6 4 Bb5 Nd4 5 Nxd4?! (5 O-O) cxd4 6 Ne2 Qg5! 7 Nxd4? (7 Bc4; 7 a4) Qc5 8 c3 e5 9 Ne6 fxe6 10 a4 Nf6 0-1

163.

B31/2

GARY ABRAM - A. SALCEANU, Correspondence 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 g6 4 O-O Bg7 5 Nc3 d6 6 e5 Bd7 (6...dxe5) 7 exd6 exd6 8 Re1+ Nge7 9 Ne4 Qc7 10 d4 Nxd4 11 Nxd4 cxd4 12 Bh6

Be5 (12...Bxh6 13 Nf6+ and 14 Bxd7) 13 f4 Bxb5 14 fxe5 (14...dxe5 15 Bg7 Rg8 16 Nf6+ Kd8 17 Nxg8 Nxg8 18 Rxe5) 1-0

164.

B31/7

N. DAVIES - THINNSSEN, Lone Pine 1981

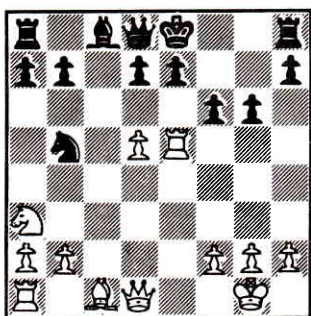
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 g6 4 O-O Bg7 5 Re1 e5 6 Bxc6 bxc6 7 c3 Ne7 8 d4 cxd4 9 cxd4 exd4 10 Nxd4 Qb6 (10...O-O) 11 Nb3 O-O 12 Nc3 f5 13 Bg5 Rf7 14 Bxe7 Rxe7 15 Nd5! cxd5 16 Qxd5+ (threatening 17 Qxa8) 1-0

165.

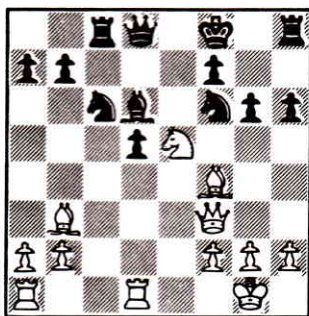
B31/14

LUTIKOV - ERMENKOV, Albena 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 g6 4 O-O Bg7 5 c3 Nf6 6 d4 cxd4 7 cxd4 Nxe4 8 d5 Nd6 9 Na3 Ne5?! (9...a6; 9...Nb4) 10 Nxe5 Bxe5 11 Re1 Nxb5?! (11...Bg7; 11...Bf6) 12 Rxe5 f6 (12...Nxa3 13 Bg5!) 13 Nxb5! fxe5 14 d6. O-O (14...exd6 15 Nxd6+ Kf8 16 Bh6+ Kg8 17 Qd5 mate) 15 Bg5 Qb6 (15...Rf7 16 dxe7 Rxe7 17 Qd5+ Kf8 18 Nd6!) 16 dxe7 Qxb5 17 exf8=Q+ Kxf8 18 Qd6+ Kg8 19 Bh6 (threatening 20 Qf8 mate) 1-0



165 After 12...f6



166 After 17...Bd6

166.

B32/1

TREUMANN - KUNNEMANN, Berlin 1957

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Bc4 e6 5 O-O d6 6 c3 dxc3 7 Nxc3 Nf6 8 Qe2 Be7 9 Rd1 Qa5 10 Nb5 d5?! 11 exd5 exd5 12 Nd6+ Kf8 13 Nxc8 Rxc8 14 Bb3 h6 15 Bf4 g6 16 Ne5 Qd8 17 Qf3 Bd6 18 Rxd5! Nxd5 19 Bxh6+ (threatening 20 Qxf7 mate) 1-0

167.

B32/1

KRUZA - KOTASA, Poland 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 e6 4 Nc3 Be7 5 d5 exd5 6 exd5 Nb8 7 d6 Bf6 8 Nd5 (threatening 9 Nc7+) 1-0

168.

B32/3

S. SCHNEIDER - J. ZARIC, Wisconsin 1983

1 Nf3 c5 2 e4 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Qc7 5 Nc3 e5?! (5...e6) 6 Ndb5
 Qb8 7 Nd5 Bd6 8 Bg5 a6? (8...Kf8) 9 Nxd6+ Qxd6 10 Nf6+ Ke7 11
 Nxb8+ (11...Ke6 12 Be4+; 11...Ke8 or Kd8 12 Qxd6) 1-0

169.

B32/6

M. McKINNEY - P. BROWN, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nxc6 bxc6 6 Nc3 (6 Bc4) d6 7
 Bd3 Be6 8 Be3 Rb8 9 Rb1 Qa5 (threatening 10...Rxb2 11 Rxb2 Qxc3+
 and 12...Qxb2) 10 O-O Nf6 11 h3?! (11 f4) d5 12 exd5 (12 Bd2) cxd5 13
 Bg5 (13 Bd2) h6 14 Bxf6 gxf6 15 a3 d4 16 Ne4 Be7 17 Qf3? (17 Ng3) f5
 18 Ng3 e4 0-1

170.

B32/8

LANKA - NIEBULT, Latvia 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 a6 6 N5c3 Bc5 7 Bc4 (7
 Be3) d6 8 a4 h6 9 Nd5 Nf6 10 Nbc3 Ng4 11 Ne3 Qh4 12 Nxg4 Bxg4 13
 Qd2 Nd4 14 Nd5 Bf3! 15 c3 (15 gxf3?? Nxf3+ and 16...Nxd2) Qxe4+ 16
 Ne3 Bxg2 (17 Rg1 Nf3+ 18 Kd1 Nxd2) 0-1

171.

B32/9

E. LAIRD - FRANK LACH, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 a6 6 Nd6+ Bxd6 7 Qxd6
 Qe7 8 Qd1 d6 9 Nc3 Be6 10 Nd5 Bxd5 11 exd5 Nb8 12 Qg4 f6 13 Qc8+
 Kf7 14 Be2 g6 15 Bh6 (threatening 16 Qe6+ Qxe6 17 dxe6+ Kxe6 18
 Bg7) 1-0

172.

B32/9

PROMOD - R. RODRIGUEZ, Mexico 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 a6 6 Nd6+ Bxd6 7 Qxd6
 Qf6 8 Qd3 Nge7 9 Be3 (9 Nc3) d5 10 exd5 Nb4 11 Qd2 Nexd5 12 Bc5
 (12 Bg5 Nxc2+ 13 Qxc2 Qxg5) Qh4 13 Na3 Bf5 14 c3 Qe4+ 15 Be2 Nf4
 (15...Qxg2? 16 Bf3 and 17 Bxd5) 16 cxb4 Nxb2+ 17 Kf1 Ne3+ 18 fxe3
 (18 Qxe3?? Qxh1 mate) Bh3+ (19 Kf2 Qg2+ 20 Ke1 Qxh1+ Kf2 21
 Qxa1) 0-1

173.

B32/10

MATULOVIC - HULAK, Yugoslavia 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 a6 6 Nd6+ Bxd6 7 Qxd6
 Qf6 8 Qd2 Qg6 9 Nc3 d5 (9...Nge7) 10 Nxd5 Qxe4+ 11 Be2 Qxg2 12
 Nc7+ Kf8 13 Rf1 Rb8 14 b3 Nge7 15 Ba3 Bh3 16 O-O-O Nd4 17 Bc4
 Rd8 18 Qe3 f6 19 Rfg1 (19...Qc6 20 Bxe7+ Kxe7 21 Nd5+ intending 22

Qxh3) 1-0

174.

B32/11

PLASKETT - KASPRET, Groningen 1979/80

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 a6 6 Nd6+ Bxd6 7 Qxd6
Qf6 8 Qc7 Nge7 9 Nc3 O-O 10 Be3 Nb4 (10...d6) 11 O-O-O d5 12 Bc5
Nec6 13 Bxf8 Kxf8 14 exd5 Bg4 15 dxc6 Bxd1 16 cxb7 Qd8 17 Nxd1
1-0

175.

B32/11

PERETIATKOWICZ - BUBENIK, Correspondence 1973/74

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 a6 6 Nd6+ Bxd6 7 Qxd6
Qf6 8 Qc7 Nge7 9 Nc3 b5 10 Be3 O-O 11 Bc5 d6 12 Qxd6 Qh4 13 g3?!
Qh5 14 Nd5 Qf3! 15 Nxe7+ Nxe7 16 Qxe7 Bg4 17 Rg1 Rfd8 (threaten-
ing 18 Qd1+ Rxd1 19 Rxd1 mate) 0-1

176.

B32/13

KLINER - SOLTIS, Correspondence 1973

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 a6 6 Nd6+ Bxd6 7 Qxd6
Qf6 8 Qa3 Nge7 9 Be3?! (9 Nc3) d5 10 Bc5 Nd4 11 Bxe7? Qf4!
(threatening 12...Qc1 mate and 12...Nxc2+) 12 Kd1 Qxf2 13 Bd3 dxe4
14 Rf1 (14 Bxe4?? Qe2 mate) Bg4+ 15 Kc1 Qe3+ 16 Nd2 exd3 17 Bc5
Rc8 18 Qa4+ b5 19 Bxd4 exd4 0-1

177.

B32/15

J. SPEELMAN - BIELCZYK, Malta 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 a6 6 Nd6+ Bxd6 7 Qxd6
Qf6 8 Qd1 Qg6 9 Nc3 d5 10 Nxd5 Qxe4+ 11 Be3 Nd4 12 Nc7+ Ke7 13
Qd3 Nxc2+ 14 Kd2 Bf5? (14...Qxd3+ 15 Bxd3 Nxe3 16 Nxa8 Nd5) 15
Bc5+ Kf6 16 Qd6+ Be6 17 Bd3 Qxg2 18 Nxa8 e4 19 Bxc2 1-0

178.

B33/1

R. KNEERAM - O. MANNEY, Correspondence 1935

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Be2 a6 7 f4 e5 8
fxe5 Qxe5 9 Nf3 Qc7 10 Bg5 Bb4 11 Bxf6 gxf6 12 Qd2 Ne7 (12...Ne5)
13 O-O b5 14 Kh1 Bb7 15 Nxb5! 1-0

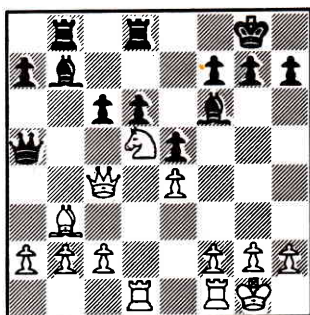
179.

B33/1

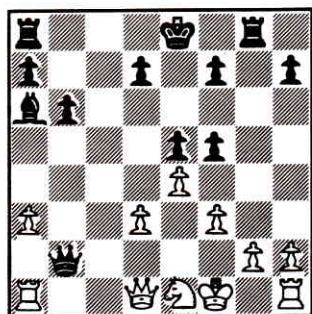
W. SULCER - J. RACKLEY, Tennessee 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be2 d6 7 Nxc6
bxc6 8 e5 Nd7 9 e6 fxe6 10 Bg5 Qa5 11 Bd2 Qc7 12 O-O Nf6 13 Bg5 g6
14 Qd2 Bg7 15 Rfe1 O-O 16 Rad1 d5 17 Bd3 Ng4 18 f4?? Qb6+ 0-1

180. B33/4
LARRY SVEEN - WILLIAM JONES, Michigan 1976
 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Nxc6 bxc6 7 Bg5
 Be7 (7...Rb8!) 8 Bxf6 Bxf6 9 Bc4 O-O 10 O-O Rb8 11 Bb3 Bb7 12 Qd3
 Qc7 13 Rad1 Rfd8 14 Qc4 d6 15 Nd5 Qa5 16 Nxf6+! (16...gxf6 17
 Qxf7+ Kh8 18 Qxf6 mate) 1-0



180 After 15...Qa5



181 After 18 Kf1

181. B33/5
PALSSON - MOSER, Correspondence 1977
 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Nf3 Bb4 7 Bg5
 Bxc3+ 8 bxc3 Qa5 9 Bxf6? (9 Bd3) Qxc3+ 10 Nd2 gxf6 11 Bd3 Nb4 12
 Ke2 b6 13 a3 Nxd3 14 cxd3 Ba6 15 Nf3 Rg8 16 Ne1 f5 17 f3 (17 exf5
 e4!) Qb2+ 18 Kf1 (18 Ke3?? f4 mate) Bxd3+! (19 Nxd3 Qxg2+ 20 Ke1
 Qxh1+) 0-1

182. B33/6
R. ADAMS - R. LEE, Correspondence 1943
 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Ndb5 Bb4 7 Nd6+
 Ke7 8 Nf5+ Kf8 9 Bd2 Bxc3 10 Bxc3 Nxe4? (10...d5) 11 Qg4! (threaten-
 ing 12 Qxg7+ Ke8 13 Qxh8 mate) Ng5 12 h4 Ne6 13 Bb4+ Kg8??
 (13...Ke8? 14 Qxg7 Rf8 15 Qxf8+ Nxf8 16 Ng7 mate; 13...Nxb4!) 14
 Nh6 mate 1-0

183. B33/9
EHRENFEUCHT - BARWINSKI, Poland 1979
 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Ndb5 d6 7 Nd5
 Nxd5 8 exd5 Ne7 9 c3 Ng6 (9...Nf5) 10 Qa4 Bd7 11 Qb4 Bc8?!
 (11...Bf5) 12 Qc4 Ke7 13 Be3 Bf5 14 Nxd6! Qd7 (14...Kxd6?? 15 Qc5+
 Kd7 16 Bxb5 mate) 15 Nxf5+ Qxf5 16 d6+ Kf6 17 g4 (threatening 18
 g5 mate) 1-0

184.

B33/11

C. CHESTER - C. SALVADOR, New York 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e5 7 Ndb5 h6?
 (7...a6) 8 Bxf6 gxf6 (8...Qxf6? 9 Nc7+ and 10 Nxa8) 9 Nd5 Rb8 10
 Nbc7+ Kd7 11 Qg4+ (11...f5 12 Qxf5 mate) 1-0

185.

B33/13

KALABUKHOV - GRIGORIAN, USSR 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Ndb5 d6 7 Bg5 a6
 8 Bxf6 gxf6 9 Na3 f5 10 Qh5 d5 11 O-O-O Nd4 12 Nxd5 Bxa3 13 bxa3
 Be6 14 Qh6?! (14 Bc4) Rc8 15 Qg7 Rxc2+ 16 Kb1 Qb6+! 17 Nxb6
 Bxa2+ 18 Ka1 Nb3 mate 0-1

186.

B33/13

NEIL McKELVIE - ANDY SOLTIS, New York 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Ndb5 d6 7 Bg5 a6
 8 Bxf6 gxf6 9 Na3 f5 10 Qh5 d5 11 Nxd5 Bxa3 12 bxa3 Qa5+ 13 c3
 Be6 14 Bc4? Bxd5 15 exd5 Qxc3+ 16 Kd1 Qxa1+ 17 Kd2 Qd4+! 18
 Bd3 e4 0-1

187.

B33/13

NETHERCOT - STREZWILK, Atlantic City, NJ 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Ndb5 d6 7 Bg5 a6
 8 Bxf6 gxf6 9 Na3 f5 10 Qh5 d5 11 Nxd5 Bxa3 12 Bc4 Be6 (12...Bxb2?
 13 Nb6 intending 14 Qxf7 mate) 13 Rd1 Qa5+ 14 Kf1 O-O-O 15 bxa3
 fxe4 16 Ne3 Bxc4 17 Nxc4 Qb5 18 Rxd8+ Rxd8 19 Qxf7 Qb1+ (20 Ke2
 Qxc2 21 Ke3 Qd3 mate) 0-1

188.

B33/14

J. GOLDNER - C. CASSON, California 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e5 5 Nb5 d6 6 N1c3 a6 7 Na3 Nf6
 8 Bg5 h6 (8...b5) 9 Bxf6 Qxf6 10 Nd5 Qd8 11 c3 Bd7 12 Nc4 Ne7?? 13
 Nxd6 mate 1-0

189.

B33/18

J. SEGOVIA - RONCAGLILOLO, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Ndb5 d6 7 Bg5 a6
 8 Na3 b5 9 Nd5 Be7 10 c4?! Nxd5 11 Qxd5 Bxg5 12 Qxc6+ Ke7 13
 Nxb5?! (13 Be2) Rb8 14 Qc7+ Qxc7 15 Nxc7 Rxb2 16 Nd5+ Kd8 17
 Be2 f5 18 exf5 Bxf5 19 Bd1? Bd3! 0-1

190.

B33/30

KORHONEN - NEWBURY, Correspondence 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e5 6 Ndb5 d6 7 Bg5 a6
 8 Na3 b5 9 Bxf6 gxf6 10 Nd5 f5 11 Bxb5 axb5 12 Nxb5 Ra4 13 Nbc7+
 Kd7 14 c4 Rxc4 15 Qh5 (threatening 16 Qxf5 mate) Ne7 16 Qxf7 Rxc7
 17 Nf6+ Kc6 18 Qb3 (threatening 19 Rc1 mate) d5 19 Qb4 (threatening
 20 Rc1 mate) 1-0

191.

B34/1

KARAKAS - POLIHRONIADE, Beverwijk 1966

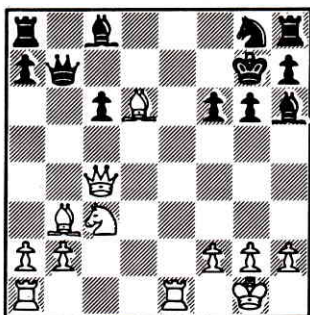
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Nxc6 bxc6 7 e5
 Ng8 8 Bc4 Bg7 9 Qf3 f5 (9...e6) 10 Bf4 Qa5?! (10...e6; 10...Rb8) 11 O-O
 Bxe5? 12 b4! Qc7 13 Nb5! Qb8 14 Bxe5 Qxe5 15 Rfe1 Qb8 16 Qc3
 (16...Nf6 17 Qxf6) 1-0

192.

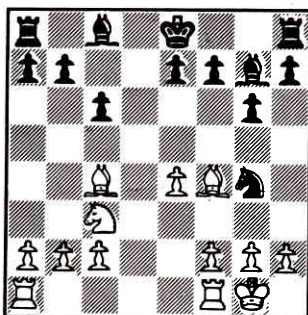
B34/1

DE ARMAS - RAMON, Cuba 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nxc6 bxc6 6 Qd4 f6 7 Bc4
 Bg7 8 O-O e6 (8...Nh6) 9 Rd1 (threatening 10 Bxe6 dxe6 11 Qxd8+) d5
 10 exd5 exd5 11 Bb3 Qc7 12 Bf4 Qd7 13 c4 dxc4 14 Qxc4 Qb7 15 Nc3
 Bh6 16 Re1+ Kf8 (16...Ne7 17 Qf7+ Kd8 18 Rad1+ Nd5 19 Qxf6+) 17
 Bd6+ Kg7 18 Re7+! (18...Nxe7 19 Qf7 mate) 1-0



192 After 17...Kg7



193 After 10...Ng4

193.

B34/3

GHELPER - LIBERMANN, Tel Aviv 1970

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Nxc6 dxc6 7
 Qxd8+ Kxd8 8 Bc4 Ke8 9 Bf4 Bg7 10 O-O-O Ng4?! (10...Be6) 11 Nb5!
 e5 (11...Bxb2+ 12 Kxb2 cxb5 13 Bxb5+ Kf8 14 f3 e5 15 Bg3) 12 Bg5
 (threatening 13 Rd8 mate) f6 13 Nc7+ Ke7 14 Bd2 (14...Rb8 15 Bb4+
 c5 16 Bxc5 mate) 1-0

194.

B34/4

DUEBALL - KRAUSENECK, Berlin 1964

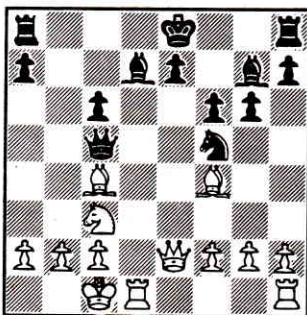
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Nxc6 bxc6 7 e5 Nd5?! (7...Ng8) 8 Nxd5 cxd5 9 Qxd5 Rb8 10 e6! fxe6? (10...f6) 11 Qe5 d6 (11...Rg8 12 Qxb8) 12 Qxh8 Qa5+ 13 Bd2 1-0

195.

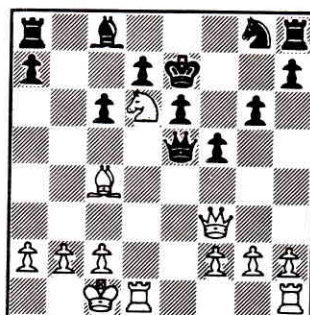
B34/4

POST - SWIDERSKI, Ostende 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Nxc6 bxc6 7 e5 Ng8 8 Qf3 Qa5 9 Bf4 Bg7 10 Bc4 f6 11 e6! Nh6 (11...d5 12 Bb5! Bb7 13 Qxd5) 12 O-O-O Qc5 13 exd7+ Bxd7 14 Qe2 Nf5 15 Rxd7! Kxd7 16 Qe6+ (16...Ke8 17 Rd1 threatening 18 Qf7 mate) 1-0



195 After 14...Nf5



196 After 14...Ke7

196.

B34/4

JOHN PETERS - MIKE ROHLAND, Phoenix 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Nxc6 bxc6 7 e5 Ng8 8 Bc4 Bg7 9 Qf3 e6 (9...f5) 10 Bf4 Qa5 11 O-O-O Bxe5 12 Ne4 f5 (12...Kf8 13 Nd6 Bxd6 14 Bxd6+ Kg7 15 Bxe6) 13 Bxe5 Qxe5 14 Nd6+ Ke7 (14...Kf8 15 Rhe1 Qa5 16 Nxc8 Rxc8 17 Rxd7; 15...Qc5 16 Qc3; 15...Qg7 16 Bxe6) 15 Bxe6! Kxe6 16 Rhe1 1-0

197.

B34/5

H. FRENKIEL - T. POPOV, Montreal 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 d4 Bg7 4 Nc3 cxd4 5 Nxd4 Nc6 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 Qa5 8 Qd2 Qb4 (8...Nxe4! 9 Nxc6 Qxc3!) 9 Bb5 Nxe4 10 Nxc6 Qxb2? (10...bxc6) 11 Nxe4 Qxh1+ 12 Ke2 Qxh1? (12 Qb2) 13 Nxe7! Qb1 (13...Kxe7 14 Qd6+ Kd8 15 Bg5+ f6 16 Nxf6) 14 Qd5 Qxb5+ 15 Qxb5 Kxe7 16 Qc5+ Kd8 17 Bg5+ f6 18 Nxf6 (18...h6 19 Nd5+ hxg5 20 Qe7 mate) 1-0

198.

B34/5

KANTOR - BIELUCZYK, Czechoslovakia 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Be3 Bg7 6 Nc3 Nf6 7 f3?! O-

O 8 Qd2 (8 Nb3) d5 9 O-O-O (9 Nxc6) dxe4 10 fxe4 Ng4 11 Nxc6 Qxd2+ 12 Bxd2 bxc6 13 Re1 Be6 14 Be2 Rfd8 15 h3 Nf2 16 Rhf1 Rxd2! 17 Rxf2 (17 Kxd2?? Bh6 mate) Rad8 18 Nb1? (18 Nd5? Bh6; 18 Rd1) Bh6! (19 Nxd2 Bxd2+ 20 Kd1 Be3+ 21 Bd3 Bxf2) 0-1

199.

B34/5

E. PROKOS - R. VAUGHN, Louisville 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nxd4?! 7 Bxd4 Bxd4 8 Qxd4 Nf6 9 e5 Nh5 10 e6 f6 11 exd7+ Bxd7 12 O-O-O a6 13 Bc4 Ng7 14 Rhe1 Nf5 15 Qd5 Nd6 16 Qxd6! Bc6 17 Qe6 (threatening 18 Qf7 mate) 1-0

200.

B34/5

WOLF - MAX EISINGER, Germany 1958

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Bg7 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Be2 O-O 8 Qd2?! (8 O-O) d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10 Nxd5 (10 Nxc6) Nxd4 11 Bc4 Nf5 12 O-O-O Nxe3 13 Nf6+?! Bxf6 14 Qxd8 Nxc4! 15 Qd5 Be6 16 Qf3 Bxb2+ 17 Kb1 Rfc8 (threatening 18...a5 and 19...Na3+! 20 Kxb2 Rxc2 21 Kxa3 Rxa2 mate) 0-1

201.

B35/8

ROD FREEMAN - DON THACKREY, Michigan 1973

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 Qa5 8 Qd2? (8 O-O) Nxe4 9 Nxc6 Qxc3! 10 Qxc3 Bxc3+ 11 bxc3 bxc6 12 Bd4 O-O 13 O-O Nd2 0-1

202.

B35/12

BOCK - WARSLIN, West Germany 1957

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Be3 Bg7 6 Nc3 Nf6 7 Bc4 O-O 8 f4 (8 f3 Qb6 9 Bb3 Ng4 10 Nd5? Nxe3 11 Nxb6 Nxd1 12 Nxc6 bxc6 0-1 McCue-Lindsay, corr. 1975) Na5 9 Bb3 a6 10 e5 Ne8? (10...Nxb3) 11 Bxf7+! Kxf7 12 Ne6! Kxe6 13 Qd5+ Kf5 14 g4+ Kxg4 15 Rg1+ Kh4 16 Qg2 (16...d6 17 Qg3+ Kh5 18 Qg5 mate) 1-0

203.

B35/12

DAN ELLIOTT - M. WIERZBUSKI, Kansas 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 O-O 8 Qd2 Nxe4 9 Nxe4 d5 10 Nxc6 bxc6 11 O-O-O Qc7 12 Bc5 dxc4 13 Qg5 Rb8 14 Bxe7 Bxb2+ 15 Kd2 Re8 16 Bf6 Qb6 17 f3 Rxe4! (18 fxe4 Qf2 mate) 0-1

204.

B35/16

R. ROTHALER - T. HAGBERG, Correspondence 1979/80

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 O-O 8 Bb3 a5 9 f3 d5 10 Bxd5 Nxd5 11 exd5 Nb4 12 Nde2 e6 13 Qd2 exd5 14 Bd4 Bf5 15 Rc1 Re8 16 Kf2? (16 O-O) Bxd4+ 17 Nxd4 Qb6 18 Rhd1 (18 g4 Nxc2; 18 Ne2 Rc8) Nd3+! (19 cxd3 Qxd4+ 20 Kf1 Re3) 0-1

205.

B35/17

KWATSCHEWSKI - POLGAR, Austria 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 O-O 8 O-O Nxe4 9 Nxe4 d5 10 Nxc6 bxc6 11 Bd3 dxe4 12 Bxe4 Ba6 13 Bxc6 Rc8 14 Qxd8 Rfxd8 15 Rfd1 Rxd1 16 Rxd1 Rxc6 0-1

206.

B37/1

ALEXANDER ALEKHINE - SAEMISCH, Vienna 1922

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 c4 Bg7 6 Nb3 Nf6 7 Nc3 d6 8 Be2 Be6 (8...O-O) 9 O-O h5 10 c5 dxc5 (10...d5) 11 Nxc5 Bc8 12 Qxd8+ Kxd8 (12...Nxd8 13 Nb5 O-O 14 Nc7 Rb8 15 Bf4) 13 Rd1+ Nd7 14 Bc4 Bxc3 (14...Rf8 15 Nb5 a6 16 Bxf7+! Rxf7 17 Ne6+ Ke8 18 Nbc7 mate; 15...b6 16 Bd5! bxc5 17 Bxc6 Rb8 18 Bd2) 15 Bxf7! (threatening 16 Ne6 mate) Kc7 (15...Nd4? 16 Rxd4 Bxd4 17 Ne6 mate) 16 Ne6+ Kb8 17 bxc3 Nde5 18 Bf4 Bxe6 19 Bxe6 Rf8 20 Bg3 (threatening 21 Rd5 and 22 Bxe5+; 20...Rf6 21 Bxe5+ Nxe5 22 Rd8+ Kc7 23 Rxa8 Rxe6 24 Rxa7) 1-0

207.

B37/4

PORTISCH - DEZE, Vrsac 1971

1 c4 c5 2 d4 g6 3 Nf3 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 e4 Nf6 6 Nc3 d6 7 Nc2 Bg7 8 Be2 Nd7 9 Be3 Bxc3+ 10 bxc3 Qa5 11 Qd2 Nc5 12 f3 Qa4?! (12...f6) 13 O-O Be6 14 Nb4 Rc8 15 Nd5 Nd7?! (15...Ne5) 16 Qb2 b6 17 c5! bxc5 (17...dxc5 or 17...Nxc5 18 Bb5 Qa5 19 c4 threatening 20 Qxh8+ and 20 Bd2) 18 Bb5 Qa5 19 Bxc6 Rxc6 20 Qb7 (20...Qa6 21 Qxa6 Rxa6 22 Nc7+; 20...Ra6 21 Qc8+ Qd8 22 Qxa6; 20...Bxd5 21 exd5 Rc7 22 Qa8+) 1-0

208.

B40/1

PAUL KERES - REMGELTER, Correspondence 1935/36

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 b4 cxb4 4 d4 d5 5 e5 Nc6 6 a3 bxa3 7 c3 a6 8 Nxa3 Bd7 9 Bd3 f5? (9...b5) 10 g4! g6 11 gxf5 exf5 12 Qe2 Be6 13 Ng5 Qe7? 14 Nb5! (14...Rd8 15 Nxe6 Qxe6 16 Nc7+ and 17 Nxe6) 1-0

209.

B40/1

BILL ELLENA - NORM BARSALOU, Dayton 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 Nc3 a6 4 Bc4 g6 5 O-O Bg7 6 e5 Nc6 7 Re1 Nge7 8

Ng5 O-O 9 Nce4 Nxe5 10 Nd6 Nxc4 11 Nxc4 b5 12 Nd6 Nf5 13 Qf3
Qxg5 14 Qxa8 Nxd6 15 d4 Bb7 16 Qa7 Qxg2 mate 0-1

210. B40/1

HUMBURG - BRYJAK, West Germany 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 g3 d5 4 exd5 exd5 5 d4 Nc6 6 Bg2 Bg4 7 O-O Nxd4
8 Qe1+ Ne6 (8...Qe7) 9 Ne5 Bf5 10 c4 Be4 11 cxd5 Bxd5 12 Bxd5 Qxd5
13 Nc3 Qd8 14 Qe4 Qc8 15 Qa4+ Ke7 16 Nd5+ Kd6 17 Nxf7+ Kxd5
18 Re1 (threatening 19 Qe4 mate) 1-0

211. B40/1

TISSERAND - SANTAMARINA, Correspondence 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nf3 a6 4 g3 Nc6 5 Bg2 Qc7 6 O-O Nf6 7 d3 Be7 8
Nh4 d6 9 f4 Bd7 10 a3 Rc8 11 f5 O-O 12 g4 exf5 13 Nxf5 Bxf5 14 exf5
h6 15 h4 Nh7 16 g5 hxg5 17 hxg5 Bxg5 18 Bxg5 Nxc5 19 Nd5 (19...Qd8
20 f6 gxf6 21 Nxf6+ Kg7 22 Qh5) 1-0

212. B40/2

J. SEGOVIA - H. MARTIN, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Bc5 5 Nc3 Qb6 6 Be3 Nc6 7 Ndb5
Bxe3 8 fxe3 Qxe3+ 9 Be2 Qb6 (9...Qf4 10 Rf1 Qxh2 11 Nd6+ Kd8 12
Nxf7+) 10 Qd6! (10...Rb8 11 Nc7+ Kd8 12 Qf8+ Kxc7 13 Nb5+ Qxb5
14 Bxb5) 1-0

213. B40/2

WESTERINEN - KOCH, Weisbaden 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Bc5 5 Nb3 Bb6 6 Nc3 Ne7 7 Bf4 O-
O 8 Bd6 Nbc6 9 Qd2 f5 10 O-O-O fxe4 11 Nxe4 Rf5 12 c4 Ne5 13 c5
Bc7 14 Nd4 Rf8 15 Bxe5 Bxe5 16 Nxe6 1-0

214. B40/2

ERROL LIEBOWITZ - BRUCE STEINFELD, Ohio

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Bd3 Be7 6 O-O d6 7 c4 O-O 8
Nc3 Nc6 9 Nc2 b6 10 f4 Bb7 11 Qe2 Rac8 12 b3 a6 13 Bb2 Qc7 14
Rae1 Nd7 15 Rf3 Nc5 16 Rh3 g6 17 Nd5 exd5 18 Qh5! Bh4 (18...gxh5??
19 Rg3+ Bg5 20 Rxc5 mate) 19 Qxh7+! (19...Kxh7 20 Rxh4+ Kg8 21
Rh8 mate) 1-0

215. B40/3

SPRENKLE - KENNY, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 c3 Nc6 4 d4 d5 5 e5 Nge7 6 Na3 Nf5 7 Nc2 cxd4 8
cxd4 Be7 (8...Qb6) 9 Bd3 O-O 10 g4 Nh4 (10...Nh6) 11 Nxc4 Bxc4 12
g5! Bxg5 13 Qh5 h6 14 Rg1 (threatening 15 Bxg5 hxg5 16 Qh7 mate)

Bxc1 15 Rxc1 (threatening 16 Qxh6) Kh8 16 Ke2 Ne7 17 Rxc7!
(17...Kxc7 18 Rg1+ Ng6 19 Rxc6+ fxc6 20 Qxc6+ Kh8 21 Qh7 mate)
1-0

216.

B40/4

BRUCE SMITH - ED HEINY, Indiana 1974

1 e4 e6 2 Nf3 c5 3 d4 Ne7 4 dxc5 Qa5+ 5 Nc3 Qxc5 6 Be3 Qc7 7 Nb5
Qd8?? 8 Nd6 mate 1-0

217.

B40/4

P. KAROLY - H. KAROLY, Correspondence 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 Bg7 7 Ndb5
Bxc3+ 8 bxc3 Ke7 9 Ba3 f6 10 Nxd6 1-0

218.

B40/4

STEFFINS - VASHEGYI, Correspondence 1962/63

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Bg5?! Nc6 6 Nxc6 bxc6 7 Bd3
Qb6 8 Bxf6 gxf6 9 b3 d5 10 Nd2 Bc5 11 Qf3 Bd4 12 Rb1 Bd7 13 O-O
Ke7 14 Qh5 Rag8 15 Nf3 e5 16 Nxd4 Qxd4 17 exd5? Rxc2+! 18 Kxc2
Rg8+ 19 Kh1 Bg4 (20 Qxh7 Bf3 mate) 0-1

219.

B40/5

H. FLORES - S. HOMAN, Sunnyvale, Calif. 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Bd3 e5 7 Nf5 O-O
8 g4 d5 9 exd5 Qxd5 10 Ne7+ 1-0

220.

B40/10

SUBRAMANIAN - PRABAKARAN, India 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 e5 Nd5 7 Bd2 Bxc3
8 bxc3 Qc7 (8...O-O) 9 f4 Nxc3?! 10 Qf3! Nd5 11 Nb5 Qd8 12 Nd6+
Kf8 13 f5 Nc6? 14 fxe6 Nxe5 15 Qxd5 f6 16 Bb4 (16...dxe6 17 Nxb7+)
1-0

221.

B41/1

N.N. - BRUCE PANDOLFINI, New York 1967

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Bf4? e5 6 Bxe5 Qa5+ (and
7...Qxe5) 0-1

222.

B41/1

RICHARD LING - JOHN HAYES, Dayton 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Be3 Nf6 6 Nd2 Qc7 7 Be2 Bd6
8 g3 b5 9 f4 Bb7 10 Bf3 e5 11 Nf5 Bc5 12 Bxc5 Qxc5 13 Nb3 Qc7 14
Qd6 Qxd6 15 Nxd6+ Ke7 16 Nxb7 1-0

223.

B41/6

HOLT - BURNETT, Correspondence 1949

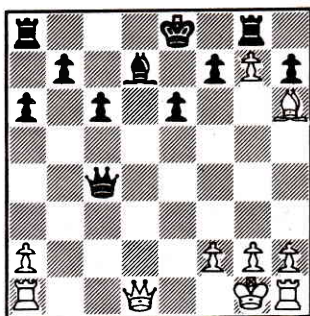
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 c4 Nf6 6 Nc3 Qc7 7 a3 Be7 8 Be2 O-O 9 O-O d6 10 Be3 Nbd7 11 Rc1 b6 12 b4 Bb7 13 f3 Rac8 14 Qe1 Qb8 15 Qf2 Ne5?! (15...Bd8) 16 Na4 Ba8 17 Nb3 Nxc4? 18 Bxc4 (18...b5 19 Ba7 Qb7 20 Na5 Qc7 21 Nb6) 1-0

224.

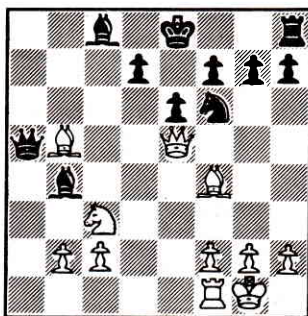
B41/11

ESTRIN - SOLLER, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 c4 Nf6 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 Bd3 Nc6 8 Nxc6 dxc6 9 e5 Qd4 10 exf6 Bxc3+ 11 bxc3 Qxc3+ 12 Bd2 Qxd3 13 fxg7 Rg8 14 Bh6 Qc3+ 15 Kf1 Qxc4+ 16 Kg1 Bd7? (16...Qh4) 17 Qd6! (threatening 18 Qf8+ Rxf8 19 gxf8=Q mate) 1-0



224 After 16...Bd7



225 After 15...Bb4

225.

B42/1

K. TIKKANEN - E. SALOMAKI, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Bd3 Qc7 6 O-O b5 (6...Nc6; 6...Nf6) 7 a4 Nc6 8 Nxc6 Qxc6 9 axb5 axb5 10 Bxb5! Qxe4 (10...Qxb5 11 Rxa8) 11 Nc3 Qb7 12 Rxa8 Qxa8 13 Qd4 Nf6 14 Bf4 Qa5 15 Qe5 Bb4 16 Qb8! (threatening 17 Qxc8+; 16...O-O 17 Bc7; 16...Kd8 17 Be3 and 18 Bb6+) 1-0

226.

B42/2

AURELL - FRANZ, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Bd3 g6 6 O-O Bg7 7 Nf3 Ne7 8 c4 d5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 exd5 Qxd5 11 Nc3 Qh5?! (11...Qa5) 12 Re1 Bg4 13 Be4 Nbc6 14 Bxc6 bxc6 15 Qd6 O-O 16 Qxe7 Bxf3 17 gxf3 Rfe8 18 Qxe8+ Rxe8 19 Rxe8+ Bf8 20 Bf4 (threatening 21 Bd6) 1-0

227.

B42/5

ROHRL - ZORIGT, Siegen 1970

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Bd3 Qc7 6 O-O Nf6 7 Qe2 d6 8 Kh1 Be7 9 f4 Nbd7 10 Nc3 O-O 11 Be3 b5 12 e5 Ne8 13 Qh5 g6 14 Qh6 Bb7 15 Ne4 dxe5 16 Rf3 Bxe4? 17 Bxe4 exd4 18 Bxd4 Rd8? 18 Qxh7+! (18...Kxh7 19 Rh3+ Kg8 20 Rh8 mate) 1-0

228.

B42/5

ZUIDERMA - HANS REE, Holland 1987

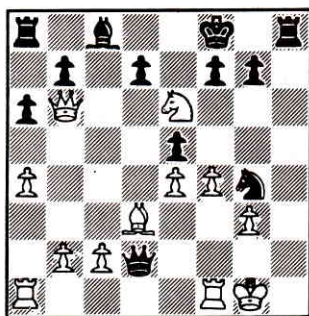
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Bd3 Nf6 6 O-O d6 7 f4 g6 8 b3 Bg7 9 Bb2 O-O 10 Kh1 Nbd7 11 Nd2 Qc7 12 N4f3 Nc5 13 Qe1 Nxd3 14 cxd3 Qc2 15 Nc4! Qxd3 16 Ng5! Nxe4 17 Bxg7 Kxg7 18 Qxe4 (18...Qxe4 19 Nxe4 d5 20 Nb6!) 1-0

229.

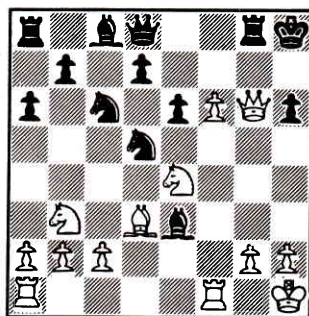
B42/9

GRABLER - STRUNER, Vienna 1965

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Bd3 Nc6 6 Be3 Qc7 7 a4 Nf6 8 O-O Bd6 9 g3 h5 10 Qe2 h4 11 f4 Nxd4 12 Bxd4 hxg3 13 hxg3 e5 14 Be3 Bc5 15 Nc3 Bxe3+ 16 Qxe3 Ng4 17 Nd5 Qa5 18 Qb6 (18 b4 Qxd5!) Qd2 (threatening 19...Qh2 mate) 19 Nc7+ Kf8 20 Ne6+ Ke7! (20...fxe6? 21 Qd8+ Kf7 22 Qxh8) 0-1



229 After 20 Ne6



230 After 18...Rg8

230.

B42/16

LECHTYNSKY - L. PACHMAN, Czechoslovakia 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Bd3 Bc5 6 Nb3 Ba7 7 O-O Nc6 8 Kh1 Nge7 (8...Nf6) 9 f4 O-O 10 e5 f6 11 exf6 Rxf6 12 N1d2 Nd5 13 Ne4 Rf8 14 f5! h6 15 Bxh6! gxh6 16 Qg4+ Kh8 17 Qg6 (threatening 18 Qxh6+ Kg8 19 Qg6+ Kh8 20 Rf3 and 21 Rh3 mate) Be3 18 f6! Rg8 19 Qh7+! (19...Kxh7 20 Ng5+ Kh8 21 Nf7 mate) 1-0

231.

B43/3

RADOVICI - NEAMTU, Bucharest 1964

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 b5 6 Bd3 Bb7 7 O-O d6 8

a4 bxa4 9 Rxa4 Nf6 10 Qe2 Be7 11 Be3 O-O 12 f4 Qc7 13 Rc4 Qd7 14 e5 Nd5 15 exd6 Bxd6 16 Ne4 Nxe3 17 Qxe3 Bd5 18 Rc3 Bb4? 19 Nf6+! gxf6 20 Bxh7+ (20...Kh8 21 Qh3; 20...Kxh7 21 Qh3+ Kg6 22 Rg3 mate) 1-0

232. B43/4

C. KUWAZA - P. AALBERSBERG, Rhodesia 1979

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 a3 Nc6 7 Be3 b5 8 Be2 Bb7 9 O-O Rc8 10 Qd2 Nxd4 11 Bxd4 Ne7 12 Rad1 Nc6?? 13 Bb6! (13...Qb8 14 Qxd7 mate) 1-0

233. B43/4

JON APPLEBEE - BLAIR, St. Louis 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 a3 Nc6 7 Be2 Nf6 8 Bg5 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Kh1 h6 11 Bh4 d6 12 f4 b5 13 Nxc6 Qxc6 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 Nd5 16 Bxe7 Nxe7 17 Bf3 1-0

234. B43/6

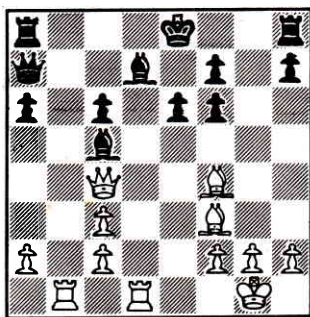
M. GRINBERG - B. HOO, New Jersey 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Be2 Nf6 7 O-O Be7 8 Be3 O-O 9 f4 d6 10 Bf3 Rd8 11 Qe2 Bd7 12 Qf2 Be8 13 Rad1 Nfd7 14 f5 Nf8 15 fxe6 fxe6 16 Bg4 Qc4 17 Bg5! (17...Bxg5 18 Qxf8 mate; 17...Bf6 18 Bxf6 gxf6 19 Qxf6 Bg6 20 Nxe6 Nxe6 21 Bxe6+) 1-0

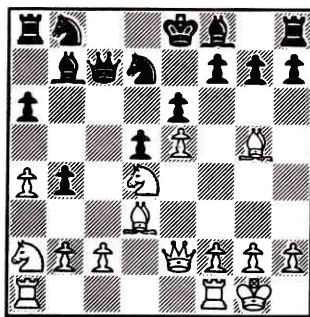
235. B43/6

F. OLAFSSON - M. QUINTEROS, Las Palmas 1974

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Be2 Nf6 7 O-O b5?! (7...Bb4) 8 Bf3 Nc6 (8...Bb7 9 e5) 9 e5! b4 (9...Qxe5 10 Nxc6 bxc6 11 Bxc6+ Bd7 12 Bxa8) 10 exf6 bxc3 11 Nxc6 dxc6 12 Bf4 Qd7 (12...Qxf4? 13 Bxc6+) 13 Qe2 Qb7 (13...cxb2 14 Rad1 Qb7 15 Qc4 Bd7 16 Rxd7!) 14 bxc3 Bd7 15 Rab1 Qa7 16 Rfd1 gxf6 17 Qc4 Bc5 18 Rxd7! Kxd7 19 Bxc6+! Kxc6 20 Qa4+ (20...Kd5 21 Rd1+ Bd4 22 Rxd4+ Kc5 23 Bd6+ Kb6 24 Rb4 mate) 1-0



235 After 17...Bc5



236 After 12...Nfd7

236.

B43/8

SENKOVITSCH - KATSCHAEV, USSR 1969

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 b5 6 Bd3 Bb7 7 O-O Qc7 8 Qe2 d6 9 a4 b4 10 Na2 Nf6 11 Bg5 d5 12 e5 Nfd7? (12...Ne4) 13 Nxe6! Qxe5 (13...fxe6 14 Qh5+ g6 15 Bxg6+ hxg6 16 Qxg6 mate) 14 Nc7 mate! 1-0

237.

B43/8

S. ANDERSSON - KREMPATIC, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Bd3 b5 7 O-O Bb7 8 Re1 d6 9 a4 b4 (9...bxa4) 10 Na2 e5 11 Nf5 a5 12 c3 bxc3 13 Nxc3 g6 14 Nb5 Qd7 (14...Qd8 15 Nbxid6+! Bxd6 16 Bb5+) 15 Nbxid6+! Bxd6 16 Bb5 Bc6 17 Nxd6+ Kf8 18 Bc4 1-0

238.

B44/1

T. TROTTER - H. WEINBERG, Correspondence 1965

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 e6 4 c4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 Qa5+ 6 Bd2 Qe5 7 Be3 Qxe4 8 Nc3 Bb4 9 Rc1 f5 10 Nb5 f4?? 11 Nd6+ (11...Bxd6 12 Nxe4) 1-0

239.

B44/1

MARDLE - N. GAPRINDASHVILI, Hastings 1964/65

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e6 5 Be3 Nf6 6 Nd2 (6 Bd3) e5 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 f3 Be7 9 Bc4 O-O 10 O-O Nh5 11 Nb3 Bg5 12 Bc5 Qf6! 13 Bxf8 Be3+ 14 Kh1?? (14 Rf2) Ng3+ (15 hxg3 Qh6 mate) 0-1

240.

B44/1

S. OLSSON - A. OSTMARK, Correspondence 1979

1 c4 e6 2 e4 c5 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 d4 cxd4 6 Nxd4 Bb4 7 f3 d5 8 exd5 (8 cxd5) exd5 9 Be3 Qa5 10 Qc2 O-O 11 Kf2 Re8 12 cxd5? Rxe3!

13 Kxe3 (13 dxc6 Qe5! and 14...Bc5; 13 Nxc6 Qc5!) Nxd4 14 Kxd4 Bc5+ 15 Kd3 Bf5+ 16 Ne4 Nxe4 17 fxe4 Re8! 18 Qc3 (18 exf5 Re3+ 19 Kc4 Qb4 mate) Bxe4+ 19 Kc4 b5+ (20 Kxc5 b4+ and 21...bxc3) 0-1

241. B44/1

LETELIER - M. NAJDORF, Buenos Aires 1964

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 e4 c5 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 d4 cxd4 6 Nxd4 Bb4 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 Bd3 e5 9 O-O O-O 10 f4 Bc5+ 11 Kh1 d6 12 f5 h6 13 g4 d5 14 g5 dxc4? (14...hxg5) 15 gxf6 Qxd3 16 fxd7 Kxg7 17 Qg4+ Kh7 18 Bxh6! (18...Rg8 19 Qh4; 18...Kxh6 19 Qh4+ Kg7 20 Rg1+ Bxg1 21 Rxg1+ Qg3 22 Rxd3 mate) 1-0

242. B44/12

CHIBURDANIDZE - SLAVOTINEK, Lucerne 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nb5 d6 6 c4 Nf6 7 N1c3 a6 8 Na3 Be7 9 Be2 O-O 10 O-O Qc7 11 Be3 b6 12 Rc1 Bb7?! (12...Ne5) 13 Nd5 exd5 14 cxd5 Nxe4 15 dxc6 Bxc6? (15...Bc8) 16 Qc2 Nc5 17 b4 1-0

243. B45/1

BERMAN - BRIONES, Illinois 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 Bc5 6 Be3 Qb6 7 Ndb5 Bxe3 8 Nd6+ Ke7 9 fxe3 Qxe3+ 10 Be2 a6?? (10...Qc5) 11 Nf5+! (11...exf5 12 Nd5+ and 13 Nxe3) 1-0

244. B45/1

NEDELJKOVIC - HAUSNER, West Germany 1966

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 a3 Qf6 7 Be3 Bxc3+ 8 bxc3 Nge7 9 f4 e5 10 Ne2 d6 11 Qd2 O-O 12 f5 h6 13 c4 b6 14 h4 Na5 15 Bg5! Nxc4 16 Qc1 (16...hxg5 17 hxg5 traps the Queen) 1-0

245. B45/1

REINSCH - HAND, New England 1947

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Be3 Bb4 7 Nxc6 (7 Bd3) bxc6 8 e5 Nd5 9 Bd2 Qb6 10 Qf3 Bb7 11 a3 (11 Qg3) Be7 12 b3?! Qd4 13 Qg3 f5 14 exf6? (14 f4) Bxf6 15 Qd6?? Be5 0-1

246. B45/1

ROTH - SWOBODA, Lienz 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Be3 Bb4 7 Bd3 O-O (7...d5) 8 O-O a6 9 Kh1 Qc7 10 f4 b6 11 e5 Bxc3 12 exf6 Bxd4 13 Bxd4 Nxd4 14 Qh5 h6 (14...g6?? 15 Qh6 threatening 16 Qg7 mate) 15 Qg4 g6 16 Bxg6 Kh8 (16...fxg6?? 17 Qxg6+ Kh8 18 Qg7 mate) 17 Qh5 1-0

247.

B45/3

ARNOLD DENKER - J. MIESES, Hastings 1945/46

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 g3 Bb4 (6...d5) 7 Bg2 d5 8 exd5 Nxd5 9 O-O Nxc3 10 bxc3 Bxc3 11 Nxc6 Qxd1 12 Rxd1 Bd7 (12...Bxa1?? 13 Rd8 mate) 13 Rb1 Bxc6 14 Bxc6+ bxc6 15 Ba3 Be5? (15...a5) 16 Rb7 Rd8 17 Re7+ (17...Kf8 18 Rxd8 mate) 1-0

248.

B45/3

EMANUEL LASKER - STEPHENSON, Washington, D.C. 1910

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 g3 Bc5 7 Be3 Qb6 8 Ndb5 O-O 9 Bxc5 Qxc5 10 Qd6 Qb6 11 Bg2 a6 12 Qa3 d5 13 exd5 exd5 14 Nd6 Nb4 15 Nxc8 Nxc2+ 16 Kd1 Qxf2 17 Ne7+ Kh8 18 Qa4 Qxg2 0-1

249.

B45/8

MURACH - GLASEWALD, Correspondence 1983

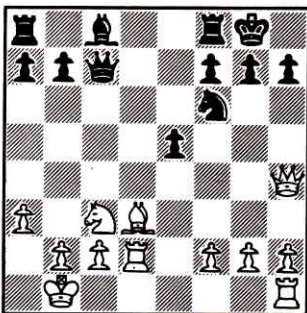
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Ndb5 Bb4 7 Bf4 Nxe4 8 Nc7+ Ke7?! (8...Kf8) 9 Qf3 d5 10 O-O-O (10 Nxa8? Qa5 11 Bd2 Nxd2 12 Kxd2 d4) Bxc3 11 bxc3 g5 12 Bg3 f5 13 Bc4! Bd7 14 Rhe1 Qf8 (14...Rc8) 15 Bxd5 exd5 16 Rxd5 Be6 17 Nxe6 Kxe6 18 Rxe4+ Kxd5 (18...fxe4 19 Qxe4+ intending 20 Rf5+ and 21 Rxf8) 19 Re5+ (19...Kc4 20 Qd3 mate; 19...Kd6 20 Rxf5+ and 21 Rxf8) 1-0

250.

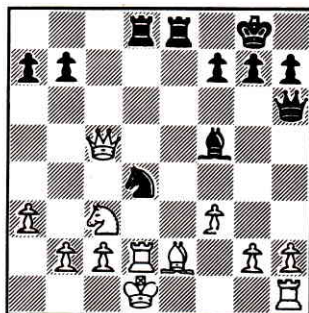
B45/10

TEUFEL - EISINGER, West Germany 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Ndb5 Bb4 7 a3 Bxc3+ 8 Nxc3 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10 Bd2 O-O (10...Qh4) 11 Bd3 e5 12 Qh5 Nf6 (12...f5) 13 Qh4 Nd4 14 O-O-O Nb3 15 Kb1 Nxd2+ 16 Rxd2 (threatening 17 Bxh7+ Nxb7 18 Rxd8) Qc7? (16...g6) 17 Nd5! (threatening 18 Nxf6+ and 19 Qxh7 mate; 17...Nxd5 18 Qxh7 mate) 1-0



250 After 16...Qc7



251 After 18 Kd1

251.

B45/11

B. RICHTER - S. TARRASCH, Halle 1883.

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 d4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 Nf6 6 Ndb5 Bb4 7 a3
 Bxc3+ 8 Nxc3 d5 9 exd5 exd5 10 Bg5 (10 Bd3) O-O 11 Bxf6 (11 Be2)
 Qxf6 12 Qxd5?! Re8+ 13 Be2 Bg4 14 f3 Rad8 15 Qc5 Nd4 16 O-O-O
 (16 fxg4?? Nxc2 mate; 16 Rd1 Bxf3 17 gxf3 Nxf3+ 18 Kf2 Nd4+ 19
 Ke1 Nxc2 mate) Bf5 17 Rd2 (17 Bd3) Qh6 (threatening 18...Nxe2+ 19
 Nxe2 Qxd2+) 18 Kd1 Nb3! (19 Rxd8 Qc1 mate; 19 cxb3 Qxd2 mate)
 0-1

252.

B46/5

DURAO - M. GREEN, New York 1974

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be3 Nge7 7 Be2 b5
 8 O-O Bb7 9 Nb3 d6 10 Qd2 Nc8 11 a4 b4 12 Na2 a5 13 c3 dxc3 14
 Qxc3 Ne5 15 Bb5+ Nd7 16 Rfd1 e5 17 Nc5 1-0

253.

B46/5

R. PIRNACK - C. SINGLETON, Dayton

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be3 Qc7 7 Qd2 Nf6
 8 f3 Be7 9 g4 d5 10 exd5 Nxd5 11 Nxc6 Bh4+ 12 Bf2 Bxf2+ 13 Kxf2
 Qb6+ 14 Qd4 Qxb2? 15 Nxd5 Qxc2+ 16 Bc2 Qxc6 17 Qxg7 Qxd5 18
 Qxh8+ 1-0

254.

B46/7

GELLERSTEIN - D. NANCE, Leningrad 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 a6 6 g3 Bb4 7 Bg2 Qa5 8
 O-O Bxc3?! 9 bxc3 Qxc3 10 Nxc6 Qxc6 (10...bxc6 11 Qd6 Qxa1?? 12
 Ba3) 11 Ba3 f6 12 e5 Qc7 13 Qg4 Kf7 14 Qb4 Nh6 (14...Qd8) 15 Qe7+
 Kg6 (15...Kg8?? 16 Qf8 mate) 16 exf6 gxf6 17 Bb2 Qd8 (17...Ng8? 18
 Be4+ f5 19 Qg7+ Kh5 20 Bf3 mate; 18...Kh5 19 Qf7+ Kg4 20 f3+ Kh3
 21 Qh5 mate) 18 Be4+ Kh5 (18...Kg5 19 Qg7+ Kh5 20 Bf3+ Ng4 21
 Bxg4 mate) 19 Qg7! (threatening 20 Bf3+ Ng4 21 Bxg4 mate) 1-0

255.

B46/10

HEEMSOTH - SCHERFKE, Correspondence 1975/76

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be2 d6 7 Be3 Nf6 8
 O-O Bd7 9 f4 Qc7 10 Qe1 Be7 11 Rd1 b5 12 a3 O-O 13 Qg3 Nxd4 14
 Bxd4 Bc6 15 Bd3 Nh5 16 Qe3 Rae8 (16...g6) 17 e5 f5 (17...g6 18 g4 Ng7
 19 f5) 18 Be2 (18...g6 19 Bxh5 gxh5 20 Qg3+ Kf7 21 exd6 threatening
 22 Qg7 mate) 1-0

256.

B46/12

J. PLASKETT - BILL HARTSTON, Uppingham 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be2 Nge7 7 O-O
Nxd4 8 Qxd4 Nc6 9 Qd3 Nb4 10 Qg3! Nxc2 11 Bg5 f6 12 Bf4 Kf7
(12...Nxa1 13 Bh5+ g6 14 Bxg6+ hxg6 15 Qxg6+ Ke7 16 e5 d5 17
Qxf6+ Kd7 18 Qxh8 Nc2 19 Qh7+) 13 Bc7 Qe8 14 Rad1 b5 (14...Nb4)
15 e5 Bb7 (15...fxe5? 16 Qf3+ and 17 Qxa8) 16 exf6 Kg8 17 fxg7 Bxg7
18 Be5 (18...Qf7 19 Bxg7 Qxg7 20 Qxg7+ Kxg7 21 Rxd7+ and 22
Rxb7) 1-0

257.

B46/14

WATTS - JOHANSEN, Brighton 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be2 Nge7 7 Bf4 d6 8
Nxc6 Nxc6 9 Qd3 (9 Qd2) Ne5 10 Qg3 Qc7 11 a4 Ng6 12 Bg5 Bd7 13
O-O h6 14 Be3 Be7 15 f4 Bh4 16 Qh3?! Bf6 17 a5? Bxc3 18 Bb6 e5 19
Qe3 (19 Qd3 Bd4+) Qxb6! (20 axb6 Bd4) 0-1

258.

B47/1

MARK DIESEN - ROBERT ATLAS, Phone Match 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 g3 a6 7 Bg2 Bb4 8
O-O Bxc3 9 bxc3 Ne5 10 f4 Nc4 11 Qg4 Kf8 12 e5 Ne7 13 Re1 Nc6 14
Nxc6 dxc6 15 f5 Nxe5 16 Ba3+ Kg8 17 Qd4 f6 18 Bd6 1-0

259.

B47/9

D. SCIARRETA - J. GONCIARZ, Correspondence 1974

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Qc7 5 Nc3 e6 6 Be2 Nf6 7 Be3
Nxd4 8 Qxd4 e5?! 9 Qa4 b6 10 Nd5 Nxd5 11 exd5 Be7 12 Bf3 Rb8 13
O-O-O b5 14 d6! Bxd6 15 Qxa7 b4 16 Rxd6! (16...Qxd6 17 Rd1 and 18
Qxb8) 1-0

260.

B48/1

B. HALLBERG - L. EKSTROM, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 a3 Bd6 8
Be2 Nc6 9 Ndb5? (9 Qd2) axb5 10 Nxb5 Qa5+ 11 Bd2 Bb4 12 c3 Be7
13 c4 Qd8 14 e5 Ne4 15 Be3 O-O 0-1

261.

B48/1

OJANEN - KANKO, Helsinki 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Be3 d6 7 Ndb5
Qb8 8 Bf4 Ne5 9 Qd4 a6 10 O-O-O Nc6 11 Nxd6+ Bxd6 12 Qxd6 Qxd6
13 Bxd6 Nf6 14 e5 Ng4 15 Ne4 Ngxe5 16 Ba3 Ne7 17 Nd6+ Kf8 18
Nf5! (threatening 19 Rd8 mate and 19 Nxe7) 1-0

262.

B48/2

DELY - SZOLLOSI, Budapest 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Be3 Qc7 7 a3 Nge7
8 Ndb5! axb5 9 Nxb5 Qa5+ 10 b4 Nxb4 11 axb4 Qxb4+ 12 c3
[12...Rxa1 13 Qxa1 Qb3 (13...Qxe4 14 Nd6+) 14 Nd6+ Kd8 15 Qa5+]
1-0

263.

B48/2

EMANUELSSON - ABERG, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Be3 Nc6 7 Bd3 Nf6
8 O-O h5 9 f4 Ng4 10 Qf3 Nxe3 11 Qxe3 Nxd4 (12 Qxd4 Bc5) 0-1

264.

B48/6

RHODIN - de CARBONNEL, Bamberg 1966

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be3 Qc7 7 Bd3 Nf6
8 O-O Bd6 9 g3 Be5 (9...Nxd4) 10 Be2 b5 11 f4 Bxd4 12 Bxd4 b4 13 e5
Nxd4 14 Qxd4 bxc3 15 exf6 cxb2 16 fxg7 bxa1=Q 17 gxh8=Q+
(17...Ke7 18 Qxa1) 1-0

265.

B49/12

H. HUGUET - M. SARIO, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 e6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Be2 Nf6 7 Be3 a6
8 O-O Bb4 9 Na4 O-O 10 Nxc6 bxc6 11 Qd4?! (11 c4; 11 Nb6) Bd6 12
g3 Rb8 13 c3 c5 14 Qc4 Qc6 15 f3 Be7 16 Nxc5? Rxb2 17 Bd3 d5 18
Qa4 Qb6! 0-1

266.

B50/1

BETTY SOUTH - TIM NESHAN, Cleveland 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Bc4 d6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Bxf7+ Kd7 5 d4 cxd4 6 c3 dxc3 7 Nxc3
e6 8 Ne5+ Ke7 9 Qxg4 dxe5 10 Qxe6 mate 1-0

267.

B50/1

F. CRABILL - G. KVAKOVSKY, Indiana 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Bc4 Nc6 4 c3 (4 O-O Nf6) 5 Qc2 Bg4 6 Ng5 (6 Be2)
e6 (6...Bh5? 7 Qb3) 7 a3 (7 f3) a6 8 b4?! Ne5 9 Ba2 (9 bxc5? Nxc4 10
Qa4+ Nd7! 11 Qxc4 Qxg5) h6 10 f3 (10 d4) hxg5 11 fxg4 c4! 12 h3
Nd3+ 13 Ke2 b5 14 a4 Nxe4 (threatening 15...Ng3+ and 15...Qf6
followed by 16...Qf2+) 0-1

268.

B50/1

BILEK - VERESOV, Minsk 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d3 Nc6 4 c3 Nf6 5 Nbd2 g6 6 a3 Bg7 7 b4 Nh5 8
Qc2 cxb4 9 axb4 Qc7 10 Nc4 Be6 11 Ne3?! Nxb4! 12 cxb4 Qc3+! 13
Qxc3 Bxc3+ 14 Bd2 Bxa1 15 d4 Rc8 16 Nd1 O-O 17 h3 Bb3 18 b5 Bc2
0-1

269.

B50/1

R. NEWBY - P. DIAZ, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 g3 g6 4 Bg2 Bg7 5 O-O Nc6 6 d3 e5 7 Nbd2 Be6 8 a4 Nge7 9 Ng5 Bd7 10 Nc4 Nc8?! (10...Qc7) 11 f4 O-O 12 f5 h6 13 h4!? hxg5 14 hxg5 f6 15 fxg6 fxg5 16 Rxf8+ Qxf8 (16...Bxf8 17 Qh5 Qe7 18 Bxg5 Qg7 19 Rf1 Be8 20 Rxf8+! Kxf8 21 Bh6; 16...Kxf8) 17 Qh5 Bh6 18 Bxg5 (18...Bxg5 19 Qh7 mate) 1-0

270.

B50/1

KAPITANIAK - ZAWADZKI, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 b4 b6 (3...cxb4) 4 bxc5 dxc5 5 Bc4 Nc6 6 O-O e6 7 Bb2 Nf6 8 d4 Nxe4 9 d5 Ne7? (9...Na5) 10 Ne5 a6 11 Nxf7 Kxf7 12 dxe6+ (12...Ke8 13 Qf3; 12...Bxe6 13 Qh5+ g6 14 Qf3+) 1-0

271.

B50/1

RIVISE - RATHER, New York 1946

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 b4 Nf6 4 bxc5 Nxe4 5 cxd6 e6 6 c4 Bxd6 7 d4 Nc6 8 a3 O-O 9 Bd3 Nf6 10 Bb2 e5 11 dxe5 Re8 12 O-O (12...Nxe5 13 Nxe5 Bxe5 14 Bxe5 Rxe5 15 Bxh7+ and 16 Qxd8) 1-0

272.

B50/1

SAHLMANN - REIHER, Hamburg 1938

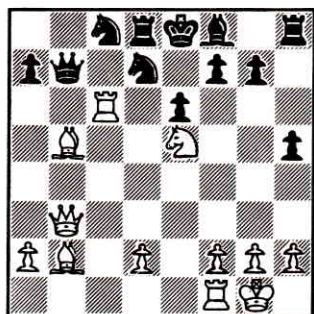
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 b4 cxb4 4 d4 Nf6 5 Nbd2 d5 6 Bd3 dxe4 7 Nxe4 Nxe4 8 Bxe4 Nd7 9 O-O Nf6 10 Bd3 e6 11 Ne5 a6 12 Re1 Be7 13 Re3 O-O 14 Rh3 Bd7 15 Bxh7+ Kh8 16 Bg5 Bc6 17 Bxf6 gxf6 18 Be4+ (and 19 Qg4 mate) 1-0

273.

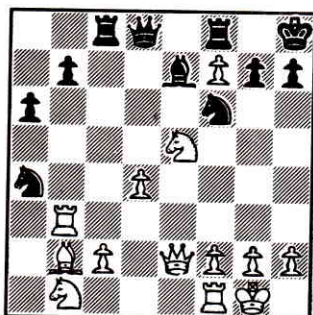
B50/1

PAUL KERES - STORM-HERSETH, Stockholm 1937

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 b4 Nf6 4 bxc5 Nxe4 5 cxd6 Nxd6 (5...e6) 6 Na3 Qc7 7 Bb2 Bg4 8 Be2 Nd7 9 O-O Nf6?! (9...e6) 10 c4 Bd7 11 Rc1 Rd8 12 c5 Nc8 13 Nb5 Bxb5 (13...Qa5 14 Ne5) 14 Bxb5+ Nd7 15 Ne5 h5 16 Qb3 (threatening 17 Qxf7 mate) e6 17 c6 bxc6 (17...Ne7 18 cxb7+) 18 Rxc6 Qb7 19 Rxe6+! (19...fxe6 20 Qxe6+ Be7 21 Qf7 mate; 19...Be7 20 Rxe7+ Kxe7 21 Qxf7+ Kd6 22 Nc4+ Kc5 23 Qf5+ Ne5 24 Qxe5 mate) 1-0



273 After 18...Qb8



274 After 16...Na4

274. B50/1
SEGLINS - HALL, Aspen 1968
 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 b4 cxb4 4 Bb2 Nf6 5 Bb5+ Bd7 6 Qe2 a6 7 Bxd7+ Nbx d7 8 d4 e6 9 O-O Be7 10 a3 bxa3 11 Rxa3 d5 12 exd5 O-O 13 dxe6 Nb6 14 exf7+ Kh8 15 Rb3 Rc8 16 Ne5 Na4 17 Rh3! (threatening 18 Ng6 mate) 1-0

275. B50/1
HERMANN - PIETZSCH, Germany 1951
 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 b4 cxb4 4 d4 d5 5 Nbd2 e6 6 Bd3 Ne7 7 O-O Nd7 8 Re1 dxe4 9 Nxe4 Nd5 10 Ne5 Be7 11 Qh5 g6 12 Qh6 Bf8 13 Qh3 Be7 14 Bh6 Rg8 15 Nxf7! Kxf7 16 Nd6+ (threatening 17 Qxe6 mate) 1-0

276. B50/1
BRUCE HAYDEN - RAKICZ, England
 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 b4 cxb4 4 d4 d5 5 exd5 Nf6 6 c4 bxc3 7 Nxc3 Nxd5 8 Qb3 Nxc3 9 Qxc3 Nc6 10 Bb5 Bd7 11 O-O e6 12 d5 exd5 13 Re1+ Be7 14 Qxg7 Rf8 15 Ba3 Be6 16 Rac1! Bxa3? 17 Rxc6! bxc6 18 Bxc6+ Ke7 19 Rxe6! (19...Kxe6 20 Qe5 mate) 1-0

277. B50/1
DAVID BRONSTEIN - LEVIN, USSR 1969
 1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 b4 cxb4 4 d4 g6 5 Bc4 Bg7 6 O-O e6 7 a3 bxa3 8 Nxa3 a6 9 Bf4 Nc6 (9...Ne7 10 Nb5) 10 d5 Ne5 11 dxe6 Bxe6?! (11...f6) 12 Bxe6 fxe6 13 Ng5 Ke7 (13...Qd7 14 Nb5) 14 Bxe5 dxe5 (14...Bxe5) 15 Qb1 Nh6 16 Qb3 Qc8 17 Nc4 b5 18 Qb4+ Kf6 19 Nxe5 (19...Kxe5 20 f4 Qf6 21 Qd4+ Ke7 22 Qxg7; 19...Kxg5 20 Qe7+ Bf6 21 f4+) 1-0

278. B50/9
HOSTALET - LIGTERINK, Groningen 1967/68

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Nc3 e5 4 Bc4 g6 5 b4 cxb4 6 Nd5 Nc6 7 d4 Bg7 8 O-O Nge7 9 a3 Bg4 10 Bg5 Bxf3 11 Qxf3 h6? (11...Nxd4) 12 Nxe7! (12...Nxe7 13 Qxf7+ Kd7 14 Bb5+ and 15 Bxe7) 1-0

279.

B50/10

URSELL - WATSON, Bognor, England 1953

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 d6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Bc4 g6 5 e5 dxe5 6 Nxe5 e6 7 Qf3 Bg7 8 Ne4 Nxe4?? 9 Qxf7 mate 1-0

280.

B50/10

CASTALDO - PAUL GALLEGOS, Fremont, Calif. 1987

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Be2 (4 e5) a6 5 O-O b5 6 e5 dxe5 7 Nxe5 Qc7 8 d4 e6 9 Bf4 Bd6 10 Bf3 Ra7 11 Re1 O-O 12 dxc5 Bxc5 13 Nc6 Qb6 14 Nxa7 Bxf2+ 15 Kf1 Bxe1+ 16 Nxc8?? Qf2 mate 0-1

281.

B51/1

BIRIESCU - MISTA, Zamardi 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Bb5+ Nd7 4 c3 Nf6 5 Qe2 a6 6 Ba4 b5 7 Bc2 Bb7 8 O-O g6 9 d4 Bg7 10 Nbd2 O-O 11 a4 e5 12 dxe5 Nxe5 13 axb5 axb5 14 Qxb5? Rxa1 0-1

282.

B51/2

JOSEPH PLATZ - GOSHEN, Connecticut 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Bb5+ Nd7 4 d4 a6 5 Bc4 cxd4 6 Qxd4 Qb6 7 Qc3 Ndf6 8 Be3 Qc6 9 Nbd2 b5 10 Bxf7+ (10...Kxf7 11 Qxc6) 1-0

283.

B51/5

B. COLIAS - LaFLEUR, Illinois 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Bb5+ Nc6 4 O-O Qc7 5 c3 a6 6 Ba4 Bg4 7 d4 b5 8 Bb3 Nf6 9 Be3 Nxe4 10 dxc5 Nxc5 11 Bxf7+ Kxf7 12 Ng5+ Ke8 13 Qxg4 Qd7 14 Qf3 e5 15 Bxc5 dxc5 16 Rd1 Bd6 17 Ne4 1-0

284.

B52/2

MARKOVITSCH - A. JOHANSEN, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Bb5+ Bd7 4 Bxd7+ Qxd7 5 c4 e5 6 Nc3 Nc6 7 d3 g6 8 Nd5 Bg7 9 Bg5 Nce7 (9...h6) 10 O-O Nxd5 11 cxd5 Ne7 12 a4 O-O 13 Nd2 h6 14 Bxe7 Qxe7 15 Nc4 b6 16 Qb3 Rab8 17 Qb5 f5 18 f3 Rf6 19 a5! 1-0

285.

B52/9

K. STOREY - T. LANTHRIP, Correspondence 1979

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Bb5+ Bd7 4 Bxd7+ Nxd7 5 d4 Ngf6 6 Nc3 cxd4 7 Qxd4 g6 8 Bg5 Bg7 9 O-O-O O-O 10 Qe3 Qc7 11 h3 a6 12 Bh6 Nb6 13

Ne1?! (13 Bxg7) Nc4 14 Qg5 Qb6 15 Nd3 Nxe4! 16 Na4 (16 Nxe4 Bxb2+ 17 Kb1 Na3 mate) Qb5 17 Qxb5? Bxh6+ 0-1

286. B52/9

LLADO - DORCA, Spain 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Bb5+ Bd7 4 Bxd7+ Nxd7 5 c3 Ngf6 6 Qe2 e6 7 O-O Qc7 8 d4 d5 9 exd5 Nxd5 10 c4 Ne7 11 d5 e5 12 Nc3 a6 13 Ng5 h6?! 14 Qh5 (threatening 15 Qxf7+ Kd8 16 Ne6+ Kc8 17 Nxc7) Ng6 15 Nxf7 Kxf7 16 Qf5+ Nf6?? 17 Qe6 mate 1-0

287. B53/3

VEROCI - KONDOU, Thesaloniki, Greece 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Qxd4 a6 5 Be3 b5?? (5...Nd7) 6 Qd5 Qc7 7 Qxa8 Nc6 8 Nc3 e6 9 Nxb5! 1-0

288. B53/7

D. GOMEZ - L. ROHLIN, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Qxd4 Nc6 5 Bb5 Bd7 6 Bxc6 Bxc6 7 c4 f5 8 Nc3 fxe4 9 Nxe4 e5 10 Qe3 Nf6 11 Nc3 Be7 12 b3 O-O 13 Bb2 Ng4 14 Qe2 Bh4 15 O-O Bxf2+! 16 Rxf2 Nxf2 17 Kxf2 e4 18 Nxe4 Qh4+ 19 Ng3 Bxf3 (20 gxf3 Qxh2+ and 21...Qxg3) 0-1

289. B54/1

W. SCHMID - SEEGER, Stuttgart 1957

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Bd3 Bg7 6 Ne2 Nc6 7 Nbc3 Nf6 8 O-O O-O 9 Ng3 a6 10 f4 Ng4 (threatening 11...Bd4+ 12 Kh1 Nf2+) 11 Kh1 Bd4 12 Qf3 e5 13 f5? (13 h3) Nxh2! 14 Qe2 (14 Kxh2?? Qh4 mate) Qh4 15 Bg5 Qxg3 16 fxg6 Ng4 0-1

290. B54/2

IVANOVIC - AVGOUSTI, Budva 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Nc3 d6 4 d4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 e5 6 Nf5 Bxf5 7 exf5 Nf6 8 Bc4 Be7 9 Be3 a6 10 O-O O-O 11 Bb3 b5 12 Qf3 Rc8 13 Rad1 Na5 14 Bg5 Qc7 15 Bxf6 gxf6 16 Qh5 Nc4 17 Rd3 (17...Rfd8 18 Qh6 Bf8 19 Rg3+ Kh8 20 Qxf6+ Bg7 21 Qxg7 mate) 1-0

291. B54/2

M. KLEIN - CHRISTOPH, West Germany 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 d6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Be3 N8e7 7 Bc4 Nxd4 8 Qxd4 Nc6 9 Qd2 Be7 10 f4 a6 11 O-O-O Qc7 12 f5 Na5 13 Bb3 O-O 14 Rhf1 Bd7 15 f6 gxf6 (15...Bxf6) 16 Bd4 Qd8 17 Qh6 Nc6 18 Rd3 (threatening 19 Rg3+ Kh8 20 Qg7 mate) 1-0

292.

B54/4

McPHERSON - BERMAN, Indiana 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Bd3 Nc6 6 Nxc6 bxc6 7 c4 e6
 8 Bg5 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Nc3 Nxe4 11 Bxe7 Nxc3 12 Bxh7+ Kh8 13
 Qh5 Ne2+ 14 Kh1 Nf4 15 Qh4 Qxe7 16 Qxe7 Ba6 17 Qh4 g5 18 Qh6
 1-0

293.

B54/4

BARDEN - POST, Lucerne 1952

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Qd3 g6 6 g3 Bg7 7 c3 Nbd7 8
 Bg2 O-O 9 O-O a6 10 b3 Qc7 11 Bb2 b5 12 Nd2 Bb7 13 Rac1 Ng4 14
 c4 b4 15 Qe2 Ndf6 16 Nc2 Qa5 17 a3 bxa3 18 Bc3?? Qxc3 0-1

294.

B54/13

LJUBOJEVIC - DELY, Yugoslavia 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 d4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 g6 6 Nd5 e6 7 Nc3 a6 8
 Be3 Nf6 9 Be2 e5 10 Nb3 Be6 11 Bg5 h6 12 Bxf6 Qxf6 13 Nd5 Bxd5
 (13...Qd8) 14 Qxd5 Be7 15 a3 Bd8 16 Rd1 Bb6 17 O-O Rd8 18 Nd2!
 O-O 19 Qb3 1-0

295.

B56/2

C. HATHERILL - H. SAKANASHI, Dayton, Ohio 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e5 7 Nf3 Be7
 8 h3 O-O 9 Be2 Nh5 10 Qd2 Bxg5 11 Nxg5 Nf4 12 Nf3 Nxg2+ 13 Kd1
 Nf4 14 Bc4 Bxh3 15 Nd5 Bg2 16 Rg1 Bxf3+ 17 Kc1 Na5 18 Nxf4 Nxc4
 19 Qc3 exf4?? 20 Qxg7 mate 1-0

296.

B56/3

VAN DONGEN - M. SCHEEREN, Holland 1979

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 a4 e5 7 Ndb5 a6 8
 Na3 Be7 (8...h6) 9 Bg5 O-O 10 Nc4 Nxe4 11 Bxe7 Nxc3? 12 Bxd8 Nxd1
 13 Bc7 d5 14 Nb6 (14...Ra7 15 Rxd1) 1-0

297.

B56/3

S. GROEN - C. van TONGERLOO, Curacao 1947

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 h3 e6 7 Be3 (7 g4)
 Be7 8 Qd2 O-O 9 O-O-O a6 10 g4 Qc7 11 f4 Na5 12 f5 b5 13 g5 b4 14
 Ncb5? (14 Nd5) axb5 15 Nxb5?? (14 gxf6) Nb3+! (16 Kb1 Nxd2+; 16
 axb3 Ra1 mate) 0-1

298.

B56/3

C. BEISSEL - M. WINBORN, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bb5 g6? 7 Nxc6

Qc7 (7...bxc6 8 Bxc6+ Bd7 9 Bxa8) 8 Nd5 Nxd5? 9 Ne5+ Kd8?? 10 Nxf7 mate 1-0

299.

B56/3

DICK SHIRLEY - BRAD SMITH, Dayton 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bb5 Bd7 7 O-O g6
8 Be3 a6 9 Be2 Bg7 10 f4 Nxd4? 11 Bxd4 Qc7 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 Ng4
14 e6 Nf6 15 exd7+ Qxd7 16 Bc4 O-O 17 Nd5 Qc6 18 Nxe7+ Kh8 19
Nxc6 bxc6 20 Bxf6 1-0

300.

B56/5

W. RITSON-MORRY - G. CROWN, Harrogate 1947

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 g3 g6 7 Bg2 Bd7 8
O-O Bg7 9 h3 Qc8 10 Kh2?? Nxd4 (11 Qxd4 Ng4+ 12 hxg4 Bxd4) 0-1

301.

B57/1

K. LAWRENCE - J. GRAHAM, Memphis 1978

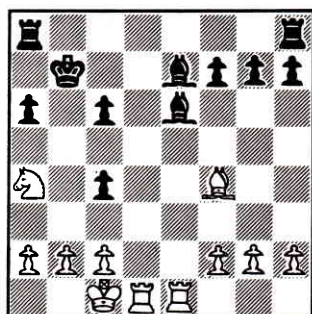
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bc4 Be7? 7 Nxe6
fxe6 8 Bxe6 Qb6 9 a3 Nd4 10 Ba2 e5 11 O-O Rd8 12 Be3 d5 13 Nxd5
Nxd5 14 Bxd5 (threatening 15 c3) 1-0

302.

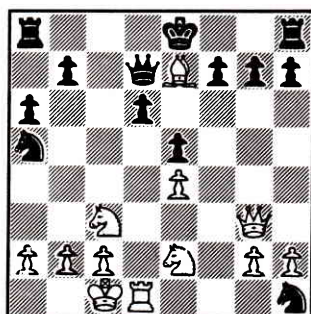
B57/1

S. LEWIS - I. BEKERMAN, South Africa 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 a6 7 Nxc6
bxc6 8 e5 d5 9 exf6 dxc4 10 Qxd8+ Kxd8 11 fxe7+ Bxe7 12 Bf4 Bf5 13
O-O-O+ Kc8? (13...Ke8) 14 Na4 Kb7 15 Rhe1 Be6? (15...Rhe8) 16
Rxe6! fxe6 17 Rd7+ Kc8 18 Nb6 mate 1-0



302 After 15...Be6



303 After 14...Nxb1

303.

B57/1

SAPRE - WANTZ, 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bc4 e5 7 Nde2

Na5?! 8 Bb5+ Bd7 9 Qd3 a6 10 Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Bg5 Be7 12 O-O-O
Ng4 13 Bxe7 Nxf2?! 14 Qg3 Nxb1 (14...Kxe7? 15 Nd5+ Ke6 16 Qf6
mate) 15 Qxg7! Qxe7 16 Qxh8+ Kd7 17 Qxa8 Qg5+ 18 Kb1 Nf2 19
Rd5 1-0

304. B57/1

BOBBY FISCHER - N.N., New York

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 g6 7 Nxc6
bxc6 8 e5 dxe5?? (8...Ng4) 9 Bxf7+ (9...Kxf7 10 Qxd8) 1-0

305. B57/1

BOBBY FISCHER - N.N., New York

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 g6 7 Nxc6
bxc6 8 e5 Nh5 9 Qf3 e6 (9...d5? 10 Nxd5! cxd5 11 Bxd5) 10 g4 Ng7 11
Ne4 Qa5+ (11...d5? 12 Nf6+ Ke7 13 Qa3+ Qd6 14 Qxd6 mate) 12 Bd2
Qxe5 13 Bc3 (trapping the Queen) 1-0

306. B57/1

BILEK - BACHTIAR, Beverwijk 1966

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 g6 7 Nxc6
bxc6 8 e5 Nh5 9 Qf3 e6 10 exd6 Qxd6 11 O-O Bb7 12 Rd1 Qc5 13 Qd3
(threatening 14 Qd7 mate) Qe7 (13...Nf6 14 Ne4!) 14 Bg5! f6
(14...Qxg5?? 15 Qd7 mate) 15 Be3 Kf7 16 Qd7 (threatening 17 Bxe6
Qg7 18 Qxe7+ Bxe7 19 Rd7; 16...Ng7 17 Bc5) 1-0

307. B57/2

ZUIDERMA - HANS REE, Holland 1967

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bc4 Bd7 7 Be3
Ng4 8 O-O Nxe3 9 fxe3 Ne5 10 Qh5! g6? 11 Qxe5!! (11...dxe5 12 Bxf7
mate) 1-0

308. B57/5

VASINKOV - PIETRUSINIK, Poland 1965

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 Qb6 7 Nxc6
bxc6 8 O-O e5 9 Bg5 Qxb2 10 Qd3 Be7 11 Bxf6 gxf6 12 Bb3 a5 13
Rab1 Qa3 14 Nb5! Qc5 (14...cxb5? 15 Bxf7+ Kxf7 16 Qxa3) 15 Nc7+
Kd8 16 Nxa8 Qa7 17 Bxf7 Qxa8 18 Rb6 Kd7 19 Rfb1 Bd8 20 Rb8
(20...Qa6 21 Bc4 and 22 Bh3+; 20...Qa7 21 Qh3+) 1-0

309. B59/2

HOOD - SPRENKLE, Peoria, Illinois 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 d4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 d6 6 Be2 e5 7 Nb3 Be7
8 O-O O-O 9 Be3 a5 10 f3 a4 11 Nd2 (11 Nc1) a3 12 b3 (12 Rb1; 12

bxa3) Qa5 13 Na4 b5 14 Nb6 Rb8 15 Nxc8 Rfxc8 16 c4 Qc3 17 Kf2?!
(17 Bf2) d5! 18 Rc1? (18 cxd5 Qxe3+! 19 Kxe3 Bc5+ 20 Kd3 Nb4+ 21
Kc3 Bd4+ 22 Kxb4 Bc3+ 23 Kxa3 Ra8 mate; 18 exd5) Qxe3+! 19 Kxe3
Bc5+ (20 Kd3 Nb4+ 21 Kc3 d4 mate) 0-1

310. B59/2

KEN BLACK - BOBBY FISCHER, Phone Match 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 d4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 d6 6 Be2 e5 7 Nb3 Be7
8 O-O O-O 9 f4 a5 10 a4 Be6 11 f5 Bxb3 12 cxb3 Nb4 13 Bg5 Re8 14
Bf3 Qb6+ 15 Kh1 Rac8 16 Rg1? Qf2 17 Qe2 Qxe2 18 Bxe2 Nc2 19
Rac1 Nd4 20 Bc4 Ng4! (threatening 21...Nf2+ and 21...Bxg5) 0-1

311. B59/5

THINSEN - STRAUSS, Lone Pine 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Be2 e5 7 Nb3 Be7
8 Be3 O-O 9 O-O Be6 10 Qd2 (10 Bf3) a5 11 a4 Nb4 12 f4 Rc8 13 f5
Rxc3 (14 bxc3 Ne4 15 Qd1 Bxb3 16 cxb3 Nxc3) 0-1

312. B60/2

RUDERFER - STEIN, USSR 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 Qa5 7 Bxf6
gxf6 8 Nb3 Qe5 9 Qd2 f5 10 f4 Qe6 11 Nd4! Nxd4 12 Qxd4 Rg8 13 O-
O-O fxe4 14 Nd5 Kd8 (14...Qd7 15 Bb5! Qxb5 16 Nc7+ and 17 Nxb5)
15 Qc4 Qd7 16 Qxe4 f5 17 Qb4 b6 18 Bb5 Qb7 19 Rhe1 Rg7 (19...Bd7
20 Nxe7! Bxe7 21 Rxe7! Kxe7 22 Qxd6+ Kd8 23 Bxd7) 20 Qxd6+!
(20...exd6 21 Re8 mate) 1-0

313. B60/2

JON APPLEBEE - BANGE, St. Louis 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Qa5 7 Bxf6
gxf6 8 Bb5 Bd7 9 Qd2 (9 Nb3) h5 10 g3 a6 11 Bd3?? Nxd4 0-1

314. B60/2

JOSEPH PLATZ - GEORGE KLAUS, Connecticut 1966

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Qa5 7 Bxf6
gxf6 8 Bb5+ Bd7 9 Nb3 Qd8 (9...Qb4?? 10 a3; 9...Qc7) 10 Qh5 Bg7 11
Rd1 a6 12 Be2 O-O 13 O-O Kh8 14 f4 Rc8 15 a3 Be6 16 Nd5 Bxd5? 17
exd5 (17...N any 18 Bd3 h6 19 Qf5 threatening 20 Qh7 mate) 1-0

315. B61/5

BYKOV - KLAMAN, Leningrad 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 Bd7 7 Qd2
Rc8 8 O-O-O Nxd4 9 Qxd4 Qa5 10 f4 Qc5 11 e5! Qxd4 12 Rxd4 dxe5

13 fxe5 Rc5?! (13...Ng4? 14 e6! Bxe6 15 Bb5+; 13...Ng8) 14 Bb5! Bxb5 (14...Rxe5) 15 Rhd1 Nd5 16 Nxd5 (threatening 17 Nc7+ Rxc7 18 Rd8 mate) f6 17 e6 Kd8 18 Bf4 (threatening 19 Nb6+ Bd7 20 Rxd7+ Ke8 21 Rd8 mate) 1-0

316.

B61/5

PLANINC - MESTROVIC, Banja Luka 1974

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 Bd7 7 Qd2 Rc8 8 f4 h6 9 Bxf6 gxf6 10 O-O-O Nxd4 11 Qxd4 Qa5 12 Kb1 Qc5 13 Qd2 Bc6?! (13...Bg7; 13...f5) 14 Nd5 e6? 15 b4 (trapping the Queen) 1-0

317.

B62/1

MIKE SPLANE - ED BARWICK, Michigan 1977

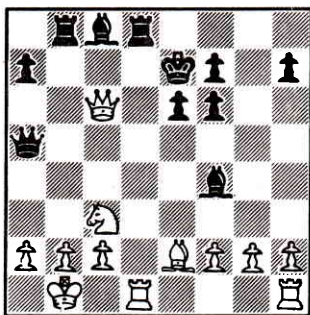
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Bg5 Be7 7 f4 d6 8 Be2 Bd7 9 Qd2 Qb6 10 O-O-O h6 11 Bh4 O-O-O 12 Bf2 Nxd4 13 Bxd4 Qc7 14 Qe3 b6 15 e5 Ne8 (15...dxe5? 16 Ba6+ Kb8 17 Bxe5) 16 Nb5 Qb7 17 exd6 Nxd6 18 Bf3 Qb8 19 Qc3+ 1-0

318.

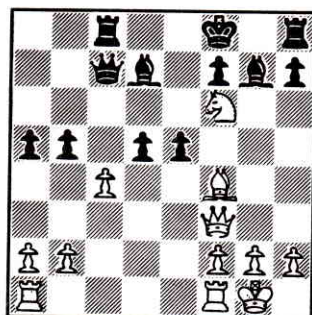
B62/1

SCHUBERT - RELLSTAB, Hamburg 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 e5 Qa5 9 Bxf6 gxf6 10 exd6 Rb8 11 Qf3 Bxd6 12 Qxc6+?! (12 O-O-O) Ke7 13 O-O-O Rd8 14 Be2 Bf4+ 15 Kb1 Rxb2+! 16 Ka1 (16 Kxb2 Qb4+ 17 Ka1 Be5) Rb6 17 Qc4 Be5 0-1



318 After 15 Kb1



319 After 17...e5

319.

B62/1

KOCH - BABEL, Berlin 1932

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 e5 Qa5 9 Bb5 Bd7?! (9...cxb5) 10 exf6 cxb5 11 fxg7 Bxg7 12 O-O Qc7 13 Ne4 d5 14 Nf6+ Kf8 15 Qf3 a5 16 c4 Rc8 17 Bf4 e5 (17...Qb7??

18 Bd6 mate) 18 Bxe5! (18...Qxe5 19 Nxd7+ and 20 Nxe5) 1-0

320. B62/6

SKOLD - JOHANNSON, Moscow 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd3 a6 8
Be2 Be7 9 Rd1 Bd7 10 Nb3 Qc7 11 f4 b5 12 Bf3 Rc8 13 O-O O-O 14
Kh1 b4 15 Ne2 Na5?! 16 Nxa5 Bb5? 17 c4! bxc3 18 Qxc3 1-0

321. B62/7

WINIWARTER - AUER, Austria 1969

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd3 Bd7
8 Rd1 a6 9 Be2 Be7 10 O-O Qc7 11 Kh1 O-O 12 Qg3 Rac8 13 f4 Nxd4
14 Rxd4 Qb6 15 Rd3 Qxb2 16 e5 Rxc3 17 Bxf6 Bxf6 18 exf6 g6 19
Rxc3 1-0

322. B63/2

GUSEV - PETKEVICH, USSR 1965

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
8 f4 Qb6 (8...Nxd4) 9 Nxc6 bxc6 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nd5 12 Nxd5 cxd5
13 Bxe7 Qxb2? (13...Kxe7) 14 Bd6 Qxa1+ 15 Kf2 (threatening 16 Bb5+
and 17 Rxa1) Qb2 16 Qg5 (threatening 17 Qe7 mate) Qb6+ 17 Kf3
Kd7 18 Bb5+! (18...Qxb5 19 Qe7+ Kc6 20 Qc7 mate) 1-0

323. B63/4

HERMANN - ANDERSON, Sydney 1953

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
8 O-O-O Qa5 9 Ndb5 O-O 10 Bf4?! (10 Bxf6) e5 11 Bg5 a6 12 Na3 Be6
13 Nc4 Bxc4 14 Bxc4 b5 15 Bxf6 Bxf6 16 Bd5 Rac8 17 Nb1 Nd4! 18
Bb3 (18 Qxa5?? Rxc2 mate) Bg5! (19 Qxg5 Ne2 mate) 0-1

324. B63/7

TRITSCHLER - SCHINDLER, Zittau 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
8 Nb3 O-O 9 O-O-O Qb6 10 Na4 (10 f3) Qc7 11 Bxf6 Bxf6 12 Qxd6?
Bg5+! (13 Kb1 Rd8! and if 14 Qxc7, then 14...Rxd1+ 15 Nc1 Rxc1
mate) 0-1

325. B64/1

STEVE CISCHKE - RAY STONE, Michigan 1973

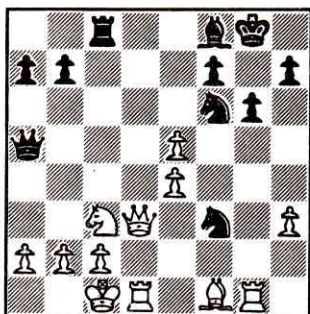
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
8 O-O-O O-O 9 f4 Qa5 10 Kb1 (10 Nb3) Nxd4 11 Qxd4 e5 12 fxe5 dxe5
13 Qf2 Be6 14 Bd3 Rac8 15 Qg3 Rxc3 16 bxc3 Bxa2+ 17 Kc1 Qxc3 0-1

326.

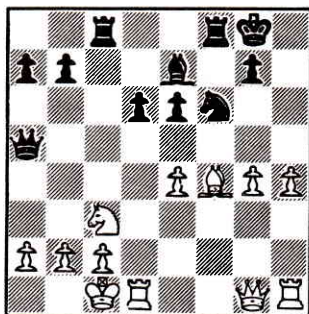
B64/3

JOVCIC - KAZIC, Yugoslavia correspondence 1955

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
 8 O-O-O O-O 9 f4 e5 10 Nf3 Bg4 11 h3 Bxf3 12 gxf3 Nd4 13 fxe5 dxe5
 14 Rg1 (14 f4) Rc8 15 Bh6 g6! 16 f4 (16 Bxf8 Qxf8 17 Qd3 Ba3!) Qa5!
 17 Bxf8 Bxf8 18 fxe5 Nf3 19 Qd3 Rxc3! (20 Qxc3 Qxa2 21 Qxf3 Bh6+
 22 Rd2 Qa1 mate) 0-1



326 After 19 Qd3



327 After 17 Bxf4

327.

B64/5

WAGMAN - WITTMAN, Reggio Emilia 1980/81

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
 8 O-O-O O-O 9 f4 h6 10 h4?! (10 Bxf6; 10 Bh4) Nxd4! 11 Qxd4 Qa5 12
 Bc4 e5 13 Qg1 Be6 14 g4 exf4 15 Bxe6 fxe6 16 Bxh6 Rac8 17 Bxf4
 Rxc3! 18 Bd2 Qxa2 19 Bxc3 Nxe4 (threatening 20...Qa1 mate) 0-1

328.

B65/1

PISEK - MATANOVIC, Yugoslavia 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
 8 O-O-O Nxd4 9 Qxd4 O-O 10 f4 h6 11 h4 Qa5 12 Qd2 b5 13 Bxb5
 Rb8 14 Bd3 (14 a4) d5 15 Bxf6 Bxf6 16 e5 Be7 17 Nb1 Qxa2 18 Qc3
 Bd7 (threatening 19...Rfc8 20 Qd4 Bc5 21 Qc3 Be3+) 19 Bc4 Qa4 0-1

329.

B65/5

K. KRANTZ - A. GERMANOV, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
 8 O-O-O Nxd4 9 Qxd4 O-O 10 f4 h6 11 Bh4 Qa5 12 Bc4 e5 13 fxe5
 dxe5 14 Qd3 Qc5 15 Bxf6 Bxf6 16 Nd5 Bd8 17 Kb1 Be6 18 Bb3 b5?!
 (18...Kh8) 19 Qg3 f6? (19...Bc7? 20 Nf6+ Kh8 21 Nh5; 19...Rc8) 20
 Nc7! (20...Bxc7 21 Bxe6+ Kh8 22 Rd7 intending 23 Qxg7 mate) 1-0

330.

B66/1

BARCZAY - OSZTOJICS, Kecskemet 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 a6 8
 O-O-O Bd7 9 f4 b5 10 Nxc6 Bxc6 11 Qe1 Qa5 12 Kb1 Be7 13 e5 dxe5
 14 fxe5 Nd7 15 Bxe7 Kxe7 16 Nd5+ (threatening 17 Qxa5) 1-0

331. B66/1

VOROBREV - MASURENKO, Correspondence 1965/66

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Nc6 8
 O-O-O Bd7 9 f4 b5 10 Bxb5?! (10 Bxf6) axb5 11 Ndx5 Nb4 12 a3
 Bxb5 13 Nxb5 d5 14 Nc3 Qb6 15 Bxf6 gxf6 16 exd5 Rxa3! 17 Qe2 (17
 bxa3 Na2+ 18 Nxa2 Ba3 mate) Ra1+ 18 Kd2 Qd4+ 19 Ke1 Rxd1+ 20
 Nxd1 Nxd5 0-1

332. B67/3

L. SZABO - PAOLI, Zagreb 1964

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
 8 O-O-O Bd7 9 f4 Qc7 10 f5 O-O-O 11 fxe6 fxe6 12 Bc4 Nxd4 13 Qxd4
 a6 14 Bb3 h6 15 Bh4 g5 16 Bg3 Ng4 17 Na4 Bf6 18 Nb6+ Kb8 19
 Qxd6 (18...Qxd6 20 Bxd6+ Ka7 21 Bc7 Rde8 22 Nxd7) 1-0

333. B68/2

NUNCHERT - C. JAHN, East Germany 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
 8 O-O-O Bd7 9 f4 a6 10 Qe1 O-O 11 Nb3 Qc7 12 Bd3 Nb4 13 Kb1 b5
 14 e5 dxe5 15 fxe5 Nfd5 16 Nxd5 Nxd5 17 Qh4 (threatening 18 Qxh7
 mate and 18 Bxe7) 1-0

334. B68/4

MUELLER - KUHNER, Scheveningen 1957

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 a6 8
 O-O-O Bd7 9 f4 Be7 10 Nf3 b5 11 a3?! b4 12 axb4 Nxb4 13 e5? (13
 Kb1) Qa5! (threatening 14...Qa1+ 15 Nb1 Na2 mate) 14 Qd4 dxe5 15
 Qxe5? (15 fxe5) Qa1+ 16 Nb1 (16 Kd2 Qxb2 and 17...Rd8) Na2+ 17
 Kd2 Bb4+ 18 Kd3 (18 c3 Qxb2+) Bb5+ 19 c4 (19 Ke3 Ng4+ and
 20...Nxe5) O-O-O+ 0-1

335. B68/5

VENALAINEN - KIVIAHO, Finland correspondence 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
 8 O-O-O Bd7 9 f4 a6 10 Nf3 b5 11 Bd3 Qa5 12 Kb1 b4 13 Ne2 O-O 14
 g4!? Nxc4 15 Rhg1 Nf2?! (15...Bxc5) 16 Bh6 Bf6? (16...Nxd1) 17 e5!
 (17...dxe5 18 fxe5 Nxe5 19 Bxc7! Bxc7 20 Qg5 Nfg4 21 Rxc4! Nxc4 22
 Qxa5) 1-0

336.

B68/6

BIELBY - CUDDEN, Correspondence 1966

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qd2 Be7
 8 O-O-O Bd7 9 f4 a6 10 Nf3 b5 11 e5 b4 12 exd6 bxc3 13 Qxc3 Bf8 14
 f5 Ne4 (14...Qa5) 15 Qe3 Nxc3 16 Nxc3 Qc8 (16...h6 17 Nxe6! fxe6 18
 fxe6) 17 fxe6 fxe6 18 Bc4 Nb4 19 Bb3 1-0

337.

B70/1

BILL RUDEN - HAWLEY HARMON, Dayton, Ohio 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Bc4 e5 7 Nf3 Bg7 8
 Bg5 Qc7 9 Qe2 a6 10 Rd1 b5 11 Bxb5+ axb5 12 Nxb5 Qc6 13 Rxd6
 Qxe4 14 Qxe4 Nxe4 15 Rd8 mate 1-0

338.

B70/1

STEINHOUSER - BROOKS, Aspen 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Bc4 a6 7 a4 b6 8 f3
 e6 9 Be3 Bg7 10 Qd2 O-O 11 O-O-O Qc7 12 Bb3 Rd8 13 Bh6 Nc6 14
 Nxc6 Qxc6 15 h4 b5 16 h5 Bh8 17 Qg5 Bb7 18 hxg6 hxg6 19 Bxe6!
 (19...fxe6 20 Qxc6+ Bg7 21 Qxc7 mate) 1-0

339.

B70/1

BILL WALL - C. CAMPELLI, Dayton 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Bg5 Bg7 7 Qd2 O-O
 8 Be2 Nc6 9 Nb3 Be6 10 Rd1 Rc8 11 O-O Na5 12 e5 Nxb3 13 axb3
 dxe5 14 Qe3 Qa5 15 Ra1 Qb4 16 Rxa7 Bg4 17 Ra4 Qd6 18 Bxc4 Nxc4
 19 Rxc4 1-0

340.

B70/1

R. SCHMIDT - DAVID MOESER, Cincinnati 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 d6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Bg5 Bg7 7 Nxc6
 bxc6 8 Qd3 Qb6 9 O-O-O Rb8 10 Na4 Qa5 11 b3? Qxc3+ 12 Kb1 Qa5
 13 Nb2 Be6 14 Be2 Nf6 15 Rc1 O-O 16 c4 Nxe4 17 Qe3 (17 Qxe4? Bf5)
 Bf5 18 Nd3 Nc3+ 19 Rxc3 Qxc3 20 Rd1 Qb2 mate 0-1

341.

B70/3

SCOTT WEAVER - STEVE FENIC, Dayton, Ohio 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 g3 Bg7 7 Be3 (7
 Bg2) O-O 8 Qd2 Ng4 9 Bh3 Nxe3 10 Bxc8 Nc4! 11 Qe2 Qxc8 0-1

342.

B70/5

RICHARD NOEL - GROELLER, Michigan 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be2 Bg7 7 Nb3 O-O
 8 f4 Nc6 9 g4 Na5 10 h4 Be6 11 h5 Rc8 12 hxg6 fxg6 13 g5 Ne8 14 Nd4

Bf7 15 Qd3 Bc4 16 Qh3 Qb6 17 Qxh7+ Kf7 18 f5 gxf5 19 Bh5 mate
1-0

343.

B70/6

A. ALEKHINE - M. DESLER, Hamburg 1930

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Be2 g6 7 O-O Bg7
8 Nb3 O-O 9 f4 Bd7 (9...b5) 10 Bf3 Rc8 11 Kh1 a6 12 a4 Na5 13 e5
Ne8 14 Nxa5 Qxa5 15 Bxb7 Rc7 16 Bf3 Bb5 17 b4! Qxb4 18 Nd5 Qc4
19 axb5 1-0

344.

B71/1

POLAK - TOBIS, Czechoslovakia 1955

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 f4 Bd7?! 7 e5 dxe5 8
fxe5 Nh5 9 e6!? Bxe6 10 Nxe6 Qxd1+ 11 Kxd1 fxe6 12 Bc4 Nd7 13
Bxe6 O-O-O 14 Ke2 Kb8?! (14...Ng7) 15 Rd1 Nhf6 16 Bf4+ Ka8 17
Be5! Bg7 18 Bxd7! (18...Rxd7 19 Rxd7 Nxd7 20 Bxg7) 1-0

345.

B71/3

AGUILERA - LOPEZ, Madrid 1946

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 f4 Bg7 7 e5 dxe5 8
fxe5 Ng4 (8...Nfd7) 9 Bb5+ Kf8?? (9...Bd7? 10 Qxg4; 9...Nc6) 10 Ne6+!
(intending 11 Qxd8+) 1-0

346.

B71/3

V. ORTIZ - J. ROMAGOSA, Correspondence 1946

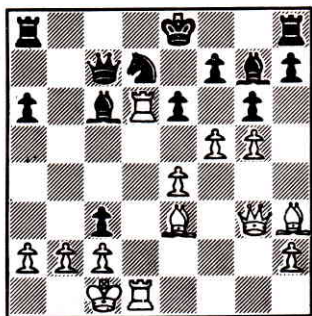
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 f4 Bg7 7 e5 dxe5 8
fxe5 Bg4?! 9 Bb5+ Nbd7 10 Qd3 Ng8 11 Qe4 Bxe5 12 Qxe5 Nf6 13 Bh6
Qb8 14 Qxb8+ Rxb8 15 Bg7 Rg8 16 Bxf6 exf6 17 O-O 1-0

347.

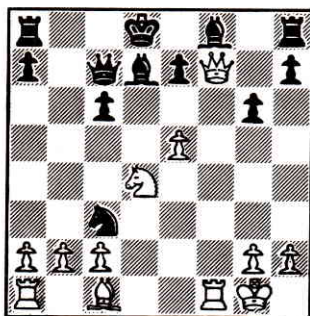
B71/4

JAN TIMMAN - BENT LARSEN, London 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 f4 Nc6 7 Be3 Qc7 8
Qf3 Bd7 9 O-O-O a6 10 g4 Nxd4 11 Rxd4 Bc6 12 g5 Nd7 13 Bh3 g6 14
Rhd1 b5 15 Qg3 Bg7 16 Rxd6 b4 17 f5! bxc3 18 Rxe6+! Kd8 (18...fxe6
19 Qxc7) 19 Rxc6 (19...Qxc6 20 f6 Bf8 21 Rxd7+ Ke8 22 Qe5+) 1-0



347 After 17...bxc3



348 After 13...Kd8

348.

B71/6

H. SCHMID - KARKER, West Germany 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 f4 Nc6 7 Bb5 Bd7 8 Bxc6 bxc6 9 e5 dxe5 10 fxe5 Nd5 (10...Ng4) 11 Qf3 Nxc3?! (11...Qb6) 12 O-O Qc7? (12...f5) 13 Qxf7+ Kd8 14 Qxf8+! (14...Rxf8 15 Rxf8+ Be8 16 Ne6+ and 17 Nxc7) 1-0

349.

B71/8

LUND - MADSEN, Esbjerg 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 f4 Nc6 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 e5 dxe5 9 Qxd8+ Kxd8 10 fxe5 Ng4 11 Bf4 Bg7 (11...Be6) 12 O-O-O+ Ke8? (12...Kc7; 12...Bd7) 13 Nb5! cxb5 14 Bxb5+ Bd7 (14...Kf8?? 15 Rd8 mate) 15 Bxd7+ Kf8 16 Bxg4 1-0

350.

B71/8

BERADZE - AKOPOV, USSR 1966

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 f4 Nc6 7 Nxc6 bxc6 8 e5 dxe5 9 Qxd8+ Kxd8 10 fxe5 Ng4 11 Bf4 Bg7 12 O-O-O+ Ke8? 13 Nb5! Bd7 14 Nc7+ Kd8 15 e6! (15 Nxa8 Nf2) fxe6 16 Nxe6+ Ke8 (16...Kc8?? 17 Ba6 mate) 17 Nxg7+ Kf7 18 Rxd7 Rhd8 19 Bc4+ 1-0

351.

B72/1

DAVID SPRENKLE - D. DANIEL, Pasadena 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 Nge2 g6 4 d4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 f4 d6 8 Be2 O-O 9 Qd2 Qa5 10 Nb3 Qd8 11 h3 Bd7 12 g4 Ne8 13 h4 Rc8 14 g5 e6 15 h5 Bh8 16 Bd3 Ne7 17 Qh2 1-0

352.

B72/1

M. BROOKS - H. LESTINSKY, Boulder 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Bc4 Bg7 7 Be3 Ng4

8 Bb5+ Kf8 9 O-O Nxe3?! 10 fxe3 e6 11 Qg3 (threatening 12 Nxe6 Bxe6 13 Qxe6) Ke7 12 Rf3 Nd7 (12...Bd7) 13 Raf1 f5 14 exf5 Bxd4 15 fxe6! Bxe3+ (15...Ne5 16 Rf7+ Nxf7 17 Rxf7 mate; 15...Bxc3 16 Rf7+ Ke8 17 exd7+ Bxd7 18 Qe6+ Qe7 19 Qxe7 mate) 16 Rxe3 Nf6 17 Nd5+ (17...Nxd5 18 Rxf7 mate) 1-0

353.

B72/4

BAKOS - RADUOTI, Budapest 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Be2 g6 7 Be3 Bg7 8 g4 Bxg4 9 Nxc6 (9 Bxg4 Nxg4 10 Nxc6 Nxe3) Bxe2 10 Nxd8 Bxd1 11 Nxf7 Bf3 12 Nxb8 Bxb1 13 e5 Nd5 14 O-O-O Nxc3 15 Rxb1 Nd5 0-1

354.

B72/4

SALHAAZHUREN - STEIN, Budapest 1959

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Be2 g6 7 Be3 Bg7 8 h4 O-O 9 h5 Nxd4 (9...d5) 10 Bxd4 Be6 11 hxg6 hxg6 12 Qd2 Re8 13 O-O-O a6 14 Rh2 Qa5 15 Rdh1 Rac8 16 Qf4 g5 17 Qf3 g4 18 Qf4 Nxe4 19 Rh8+! (19...Bxb8 20 Rxb8 mate) 1-0

355.

B72/6

L. WOLFLEY - G. GEAN, Los Angeles 1970

1 e4 c5 2 d4 cxd4 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be3 d6 7 Be2 Bg7 8 Qd2 O-O 9 f4 Bd7 10 h3 Qa5 11 Nb3 Qc7 12 O-O-O Rfc8 13 g4 Nb4 14 a3? Nxe4 15 Nxe4 Qxc2+ 16 Qxc2 Rxc2+ 17 Kb1 Rxb2+ 18 Kc1 Na2 mate 0-1

356.

B73/1

BRODY - PILLSBURY, Paris 1900

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 d4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 d6 6 Be2 g6 7 Be3 Bg7 8 O-O Bd7 9 h3 Qa5 10 Qd2? (10 Nb3) Nxe4 11 Nxc6 (11 Nxe4 Qxd2 and 12...Nxd4) Qxc3 12 Qxc3 Nxc3 13 bxc3 Bxc6 14 Bd4 O-O 15 f4 Rfc8 16 Bd3 e5 17 fxe5 dxe5 18 Be3 Bd5 0-1

357.

B73/2

EMANUEL LASKER - GOLMAYO, Havana 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 g6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Bg7 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Be2 O-O 8 f4 d6 9 O-O Ng4 10 Bxg4 Bxd4 11 Bxd4 Bxg4 12 Qd2 Be6 13 f5 Bc4 14 Rf3 Nxd4 15 Qxd4 Ba6 16 Nd5 Rc8 17 f6 Rc4 18 Qd2 exf6 19 Qh6 f5 20 Rh3 1-0

358.

B73/5

BRUCE COMBS - CHUCK PLIMPTON, Panama 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be2 Bg7 7 Be3 O-O

8 O-O Nc6 9 Qd2 Nh5 10 Nxc6 bxc6 11 Bh6 Re8 12 Bxh5 gxh5 13 Qg5
1-0

359.

B74/5

ZEHFUSS - STRATMANN, Sudwestfalen 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be3 Bg7 7 Be2 Nc6
8 O-O O-O 9 Nb3 Be6 10 Kh1 Na5 11 f4 Nc4 12 Bc1 Qd7 13 f5 gxf5 14
exf5 Nxb2 (14...Bxf5 15 Qxc4) 15 Bxb2 Bxf5 16 Bb5 Qc8 17 Bd3 Bg6
18 Qd2 Ng4 19 Nd5 1-0

360.

B74/5

J. FELBER - SERGEY KUDRIN, Las Vegas 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be2 Bg7 7 O-O O-O
8 Be3 Nc6 9 Nb3 Be6 10 f4 Rc8 11 h3 Na5 12 Nxa5 Qxa5 13 Qd2 Rxc3!
14 bxc3 Nxe4 15 Qd3 Nxc3 16 Bf3 b5 17 Rfe1 Bc4 18 Qd2 e5 19 Qxd6
e4 20 Bd1 Nd5 (threatening 21...Qxe1+) 0-1

361.

B75/1

SCHAPOVALOV - LAPIN, Correspondence 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be3 Bg7 7 f3 a6 8
Bc4 b5 9 Bb3 Bb7 10 Qd2 h5?! (10...Nbd7) 11 O-O-O Nbd7 12 Kb1
Nb6 13 e5 dxe5 14 Ne6 Qxd2 15 Nc7+! Kf8 (15...Kd7 or 15...Kd8 16
Bxb6 Qxd1+ 17 Rxd1 and 18 Nxa8) 16 Rxd2 Nbd7 17 Nxa8 Bxa8 18
Rhd1 Bc6 19 Nd5 1-0

362.

B75/4

BOLESLAVSKY - SEMENOV, Moscow 1966

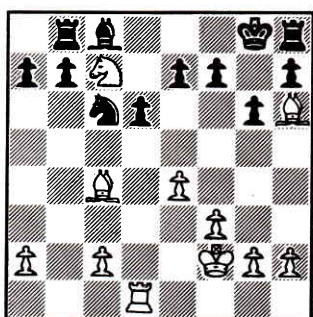
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 d6
8 f3 Qb6 9 Nf5 Qxb2 10 Nxc3 Kf8 11 Nd5 Kxc7 12 O-O Qa3 13 Qd2
Rd8 14 Rab1 Nxd5?! (14...Qa5) 15 exd5 Ne5 16 Bd4 Kg8 17 Rb3 Nxc4
(17...Qxa2 18 Ra1 Nxc4 19 Qe2; 17...Qa4 18 Bb5) 18 Qh6 f6 19 Rxa3
Nxa3 20 Re1 1-0

363.

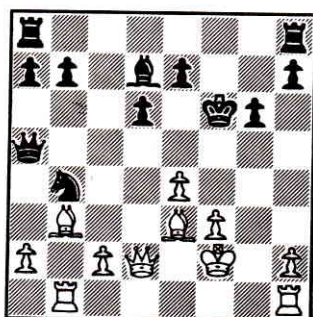
B75/4

GOLENEV - LOKHANIN, Moscow 1965

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 d6
8 f3 Qb6 9 Nf5 Qxb2 10 Nxc3 Kf8 11 Nd5 Nxd5 12 Qxd5 Qxa1+ 13
Kf2 (13 Ke2? Qxc7 14 Bh6 Be6) Qf6 (13...Qxc7) 14 Bh6 Kg8 15 Ne8
Qd4+ 16 Qxd4 Nxd4 17 Rd1 Nc6? (17...Be6) 18 Nc7 Rb8 19 Rxd6!
exd6 20 Ne8 (threatening 21 Nf6 mate) 1-0



363 After 18...Rb8



364 After 19...Kxf6

364. B75/5

W. HARTSTON - N. LITTLEWOOD, England 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 d6
 8 f3 Qb6 9 Nf5 Qxb2 10 Nxc7+ Kf8 11 Nd5 Nxd5 12 Bxd5 Kxg7 13
 Rb1 Qc3+ 14 Kf2 f6 (14...Qa5) 15 g4 Nb4 16 Bb3 Bd7 17 g5 Qe5
 (17...fxg5?? 18 Bd4+) 18 Qd2 Qa5 19 gxf6+ Kxf6 20 e5+! (20...Kxe5
 21 Qd4+ Kf5 22 Qf4 mate) 1-0

365. B76/1

FUCHS - HONFI, Correspondence 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Bc4 O-
 O 8 Bb3 d6 9 f3 Nd7 10 Qd2 Nb6 11 O-O-O Na5 12 Bh6?! Nbc4 13
 Qg5 e5 14 Nde2 Bf6! (15 Qg3 Bh4 trapping the Queen) 0-1

366. B76/3

PLASKETT - CONQUEST, London 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 g6 5 Nc3 Bg7 6 Be3 Nf6 7 f3 O-O
 8 Qd2 a6 9 g4 e6 10 O-O-O d5 11 Be2 Nxd4 12 Bxd4 dxe4 13 Qe3 exf3
 14 Bxf3 Re8 15 Rhe1 Bd7 16 Qf4 Bc6? (16...Nd5 17 Bxd5 exd5 18 Bxg7
 Kxg7 19 Nxd5) 17 Bxc6 bxc6 18 Rf1 1-0

367. B76/3

M. BOTVINNIK - Y. AVERBAKH, USSR 1955

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be3 Bg7 7 f3 Nc6 8
 Qd2 O-O 9 g4 Nxd4 10 Bxd4 Qa5 11 h4 Be6 12 h5 Rfd8 13 hxg6 hxg6
 14 a3 d5 15 e5 Nd7 16 Qh2 Nf8 17 Bd3 f6? 18 exf6 exf6 19 b4 (trapping
 the Queen) 1-0

368. B77/14

LORI BUNTIN - JAMES FINGER, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be3 Bg7 7 f3 O-O 8 Qd2 Nc6 9 Bc4 Bd7 10 h4 Rc8 11 Bb3 Re8 12 h5 Nxh5 13 O-O-O a5 14 g4 Nxd4 15 Bxd4 Nf6 16 Qh2 (threatening 17 Bxf6 and 18 Qxh7+) e5 17 Be3 Qc7? 18 Nd5 (18...Nxd5 19 Qxh7+ Kf8 20 Bh6 Bxh6 21 Qxh6+ Ke7 22 exd5 a4 23 Qg5+ f6 24 Rh7+) 1-0

369.

B78/3

ROBERT JONES - KINSLER, Atlanta 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be3 Bg7 7 f3 Nc6 8 Qd2 O-O 9 Bc4 Bd7 10 O-O-O Qb8 11 h4 b5 12 Nd5 Nxd4? (12...bxc4? 13 Nxc6 Bxc6 14 Nxe7+ Kh8 15 Nxc6; 12...Nxe4) 13 Bxd4 bxc4 14 Nxe7+ Kh8 15 Qc3 Nh5 16 Bxg7+ Nxg7 17 h5 f6 (17...gxh5 18 Qf6 Re8 19 Rxh5 Rxe7 20 Rdh1) 18 hxg6 h5 19 Qe3 (threatening 20 Qh6 mate) 1-0

370.

B78/4

ENDERS - LANGER, Aspen 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be3 Bg7 7 f3 Nc6 8 Qd2 O-O 9 Bc4 Bd7 10 O-O-O Rc8 11 h4 (11 Bb3) Nxd4 12 Qxd4? Ng4 13 Bxf7+ Rxf7 14 Qd2 Nxe3 15 Qxe3 Bxc3 16 bxc3 Qa5 17 h5 g5 18 h6 Rxc3 19 Qd2 Ba4 0-1

371.

B78/4

DRASKOVIC - LAZIC, Correspondence 1974

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 g6 6 Be3 Bg7 7 f3 Nc6 8 Qd2 O-O 9 Bc4 Bd7 10 Bb3 Rc8 11 h4 Ne5 12 O-O-O a5 13 h5 Nxh5?! (13...a4) 14 g4 Rxc3 15 bxc3 Nf6 16 Bh6 a4 17 Bxg7 Kxg7 18 Bxa4 Bxa4 19 Nf5+! (threatening 20 Qh6) 1-0

372.

B80/1

TIEN CHOU - D. BLOSSOM, Dayton, Ohio 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 f4 e6 8 Qf3 Qb6 9 O-O-O e5 10 Nf5 h6 11 Bh4 exf4 12 Bf2 Qc6 13 Qxf4 Ne5 14 Be2 Be6 15 Bh4 g5 16 Nxd6+ Ke7 17 Qxe5 Bg7 18 Rhf1 Ne8 19 Rxf7+ (19...Kd8 20 Qxe6) 1-0

373.

B80/2

TEYSSIER - PETITCUNOT, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be3 e6 7 a4 b6 8 Bc4 Bb7 9 O-O Nxe4 10 Nxe4 Bxe4 11 Bxe6 fxe6 12 Nxe6 Qd7 13 Qg4 d5 14 Bxb6 Kf7 15 f3 Bg6 (15...Qxe6? 16 fxe4+ Ke7 17 Bc5+ Kd7 18 Rf7+) 16 Qf4+ Kxe6 17 Rael Be4 18 fxe4 d4 19 Qf5+ 1-0

374.

B81/2

F. NOVESKE - D. FRANK, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 g4 e5 7 Nf5 Bxf5 8
gxf5 a6 9 Be2 Nbd7 10 Bg5 Qa5 11 Qd2 (11 Bd2) d5 12 exd5 Bb4 13
Bxf6 gxf6 14 Bf3? Rc8 15 d6 Rxc3! 0-1

375.

B81/6

A. RODRIGUEZ - ADORJAN, Toluca 1982

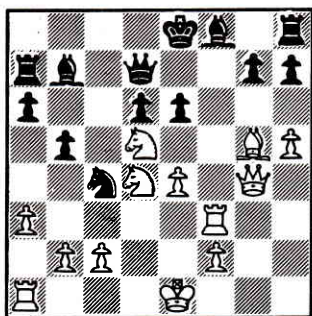
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 g4 h6 7 h4 Nc6 8
Rg1 h5 9 g5 Ng4 10 Be2 Qb6 11 Bxg4 hxg4 12 Nxc6 bxc6 13 Qxg4 d5!?
14 g6 f6 15 h5 Bc5 16 Qf3?! (16 Rg2) Ba6 17 h6 O-O-O 18 Bd2? (18 h7)
Qxb2 19 Rb1 Qxc2 20 Qd1 (20 Rc1 Qxd2+! 21 Kxd2 dxe4+) Qd3 0-1

376.

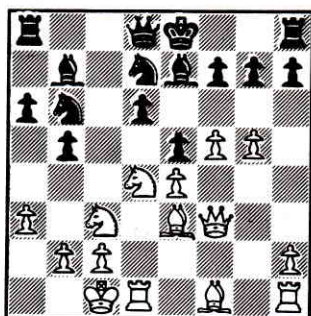
B81/14

R. KAURANEN - Y. ESTRIN, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 g4 a6 7 g5 Nfd7 8
h4 b5 9 a3 Nb6 10 Be3 N8d7 11 h5 Bb7 12 Rh3 Ne5 13 g6 Nbc4 14
Bxc4 Nxc4 15 gxf7+ Kxf7 16 Qg4 Qe7? 17 Bg5 Qd7 18 Nd5 Ra7 19
Rf3+ Ke8 20 Nc7+! (20...Qxc7 21 Rxf8+! Rxf8 22 Nxe6) 1-0



376 After 19...Ke8



377 After 13...e5

377.

B81/14

WESTERINEN - IBERS, France 1973

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 g4 a6 7 g5 Nfd7 8
Be3 b5 9 a3 Be7 10 f4 Nb6 11 Qf3 Bb7 12 O-O-O N8d7 13 f5! e5? 14
Ne6! fxe6 15 Qh5+ Kf8 16 fxe6 g6 17 Qf3+ Nf6 18 gxf6 1-0

378.

B81/14

R. ANDREWS - R. McLELLAN, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 g4 a6 7 g5 Nfd7 8
Be3 b5 9 a3 Nb6 10 Rg1 N8d7 11 h4 Bb7 12 h5 g6 13 Rh1 e5 14 hxg6
fxg6 15 Ne6 Qb8 16 Qf3 Bc6 17 Rh4 Qb7 18 Qh3 h5 19 gxh6 Be7 20

Qg4! (20...Bxh4 21 Qxg6+ Ke7 22 Qg7 Kxe6 23 Bh3 mate; 20...Kf7 21 Ng5+ Bxg5 22 Bxg5 Nc4 23 Rh3 Nf8 24 O-O-O) 1-0

379.

B82/3

B. WESTIN - J. FORSBERG, Correspondence 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 f4 Be7 7 Bb5+ Bd7
8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Nd5 10 Nxd5 exd5 11 Qg4 Bxb5 12 Qxg7? Bf8 13
Qxh8 Qh4+ 14 Kd1 (14 g3 Qxd4) Qg4+ (15 Nf3 Qxg2) 0-1

380.

B82/3

K. HALLIER - P. BRAUNE, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 f4 Be7 7 Bb5+ Nfd7
8 f5 O-O 9 fxe6 Ne5 10 exf7+ Rxf7 11 Be3 Nbc6 12 Nxc6 (12 Be2) bxc6
13 Be2 Rb8 14 Rb1 Qa5 15 Bd4 Be6 16 Rf1 Bf6 17 a3 Rbf8 18 Qd2?
Bh4+ (19 g3 Rxf1+ 20 Bxf1 Nf3+ and 21...Nxd2) 0-1

381.

B82/4

SCHNEIDER - GEORGIEV, Malta 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 f4 a6 7 Bd3 Nc6 8
Nf3 Be7 9 O-O Nd7 (9...Qc7) 10 Kh1 b5 11 Qe1 Bb7 12 Qg3 O-O 13 e5
Nb4 14 f5 Nxe5 15 Nxe5 dxe5 16 Bh6 (16...Bf6 17 Bxg7 Bxg7 18 f6) 1-
0

382.

B82/12

KENWORTHY - NEAT, England 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nc6 5 Nc3 Qc7 6 Be3 a6 7 Nb3 Nf6
8 a3 Be7 9 f4 d6 10 Qf3 Bd7 11 Bd3 Rc8 12 O-O b5 13 Qg3 h5 14 h3
(14 Qxg7 Qh6 15 Ng4 Qxh5 16 Nxe3) b4 15 axb4 Nxb4 16 e5 h4 17
Qxg7 (17...Rg8 18 exf6! Rxg7 19 fxg7 threatening 20 g8=Q+) 1-0

383.

B83/4

SIMMS - KERMAN, Aspen 1968

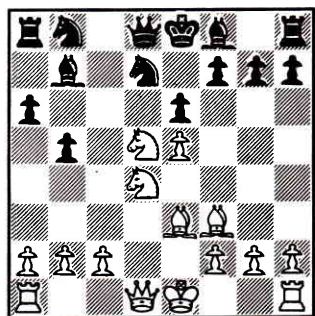
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Be2 e6 7 O-O Be7
8 Kh1 a6 9 f4 Qc7 10 f5 b5 11 fxe6 Bxe6 12 Nxc6 Qxc6 13 e5 dxe5 14
Rxf6 gxf6 15 Bf3 Qc8 16 Bxa8 Qxa8 17 Bh6 b4 18 Na4 Rg8 19 Qd2
Rxg2! (20 Qxg2 Bd5) 0-1

384.

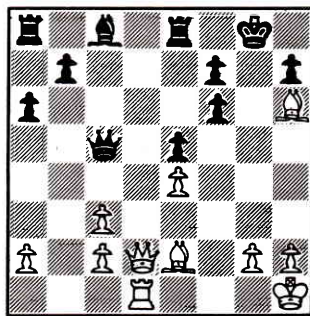
B84/1

J. WALTON - J. WARD, England 1964

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 e6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Be2 a6 7 Be3 b5?! 8
Bf3 d5 (8...b4) 9 e5 Nfd7 10 Nxd5 Bb7 11 Nxe6! fxe6 12 Nf6+! Nxf6
(12...gxf6 13 Bh5+) 13 Qxd8+ Kxd8 14 Bxb7 1-0



384 After 10...Bb7



385 After 18...Re8

385. B84/3

GAMAL - HAMMOUDEH, Graz 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Be2 a6 7 Be3 Be7 8 Qd2 Nc6 9 O-O O-O 10 Rad1 Qc7 11 f4 Nxd4 12 Bxd4 e5 13 fxe5 dxe5 14 Be3 Bb4 15 Rxf6 gxf6 16 Bh6 Qc5+ 17 Kh1 Bxc3 18 bxc3 Re8 19 Qd8! (19...Be6 20 Qxf6 threatening 21 Qg7 mate) 1-0

386. B84/11

HAMANN - MACDONALD-ROSS, West Germany 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Be2 a6 7 f4 Qc7 8 O-O Be7 9 Kh1 O-O 10 g4 e5 11 Nf5 exf4? 12 g5! (12...Bxf5 13 gxf6; 12...Ne8 13 Nd5) 1-0

387. B84/11

ELISKASES - RITSON-MORRY, Birmingham 1935

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Be2 Be7 7 O-O a6 8 f4 Qc7 9 Bf3 Bd7 (9...Nbd7) 10 Kh1 Nc6 11 Nb3 b5 12 a3 Rc8 13 Be3 O-O 14 Qd2 Ne8 15 Rad1 Na5 16 Nxa5 Qxa5 17 Nd5! (threatening 18 Qxa5) Bd8 (17...Qxd2 18 Nxe7+ Kh8 19 Rxd2) 18 Ne7+ (18...Bxe7 19 Qxa5; 18...Kh8 19 Nxc8) 1-0

388. B86/1

BRAD DRAKE - RAY TILTINS, Michigan 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Bc4 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8 Bb3 a6 (8...Na6) 9 a4 b6 (9...Nc6; 9...Nbd7) 10 f4 Qc7 (10...Bb7) 11 Be3 Bd7?! (11...Bb7) 12 g4 h6? (12...Nc6) 13 g5 Nh7 14 gxh6 g6 15 f5 exf5 16 exf5 Kh8 17 fxg6 fvg6 18 Rxf8+ Nxf8 (18...Bxf8 19 Ndb5! axb5 20 Qd4+ Bf6 21 Qxf6+ and 22 Qg7 mate) 19 Qf3 (19...Bc6 20 Qf7 intending 21 Qg8 mate) 1-0

389.

B86/1

SATYANARANA - NEELAKANTAN, India 1979

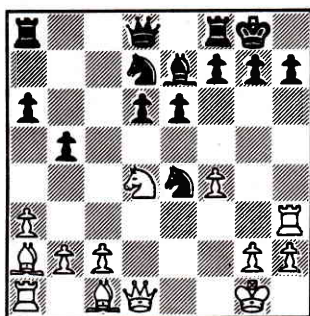
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Bc4 Be7 7 Be3 a6 8 Bb3 b5 9 Qf3 Qc7 10 O-O-O O-O 11 g4 Bb7 12 g5 Nfd7 13 g6 Nc5 (13...hxg6 14 Nxe6! fxe6 15 Bxe6+ Kh8 16 Qh3+) 14 gxh7+ Kh8 (14...Kxh7 15 Qh5+ Kg8 16 Rhg1 Bf8 17 Rg3) 15 Rhg1 Nbd7 (15...Bf6) 16 Rxc7! Kxc7 (16...Bf6 17 Rg2 b4 18 Rdg1 bxc3 19 Rg8+ Rxc8 20 hxg8=Q+) 17 Rg1+ Kh8 18 Qg4 Bf6 19 Bh6! Nxe4 (19...Kxh7 20 Bxf8) 20 Bg7+ 1-0

390.

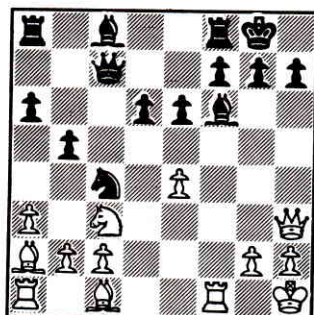
B86/2

S. ENKSSON - VOIGT, Correspondence 1970

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 a3 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 Ba2 b5 10 f4 Nbd7 (10...Bb7) 11 Rf3 Bb7 12 Rh3 Bxe4? 13 Nxe4 Nxe4 14 Nxe6! (14...fxe6 15 Bxe6+ Kh8 16 Rxh7+ Kxh7 17 Qh5 mate) 1-0



390 After 13...Nxe4



391 After 16...Bxf6

391.

B86/2

KLAVINSCH - DROZD, Germany 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 a3 Qc7 8 Ba2 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Kh1 Nc6 11 f4 b5 12 f5 Nxd4 13 Qxd4 Ng4 14 Qd3 Ne5 15 Qh3 Nc4 16 f6 Bxf6 17 Rxf6! gxf6 18 Bxc4 Kh8 (18...Qxc4 19 Bh6 threatening 20 Qg4+ Kh8 21 Qg7 mate) 19 Qh4 Qe7 20 Bd3 1-0

392.

B86/2

DON GILMORE - KEN RHODES, Dayton, Ohio 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 a6 5 Nc3 Nf6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 b5 8 Bb3 Bb7 (8...b4) 9 f3 Be7 10 Bxe6 fxe6 11 Nxe6 Qd7 12 Nxc7+ Kf7 13 Nf5 Bf8 14 O-O h5 15 Bg5 Rg8 16 Qd2 Kg6 17 Bh4 Kf7 18 Rad1 Ke6 19 Qf4 Nc6 20 Nxd6 1-0

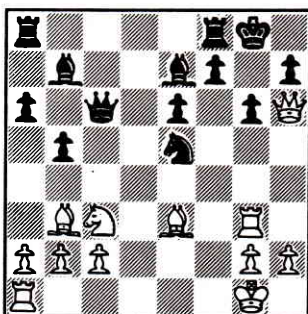
393. B87/1
ZAITSEV - DEMENTEV, Riga 1970
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 b5 8 Bb3 Qc7 (8...b4) 9 f4 b4 10 Na4 Nbd7 11 f5 e5 12 Ne6 fxe6 13 fxe6 Nc5 14 Nxc5 dxc5 15 O-O c4? 16 Rxf6! gxf6 17 Qh5+ Ke7 18 Qf7+ Kd6 19 e7 Qxe7 20 Qxc4 (threatening 21 Rd1 mate) 1-0
394. B87/7
DELY - SZABO, Hungary 1962
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bb3 b5 8 f4 Bb7 9 O-O b4 10 e5 bxc3?! (10...dxe5) 11 exf6 Nd7 12 f5 e5 13 Bxf7+! Kxf7 14 Qh5+ g6 15 fxg6+ hxg6 16 Qxh8 exd4 17 Qh7+ Ke6 18 Qg8+ 1-0
395. B87/7
JUAN GARCIA - BERNARD PAUL, Correspondence 1970
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bb3 b5 8 O-O Bb7 9 f4 b4 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nfd7 (11...Bc5) 12 Rxf7 Kxf7?! (12...bxc3) 13 Nxe6 Qb6+ 14 Kh1 bxc3 15 Nc7+ Ke7? (15...Kg6?? 16 Qg4 mate; 15...Qxb3) 16 Bg5+ Nf6 17 Nd5+! Bxd5 18 Qxd5 Ra7 19 exf6+ (19...Ke8 20 f7+ Rxf7 21 Qxf7 mate; 19...gxf6 20 Re1+) 1-0
396. B87/10
PETERSON - DAHL, Denmark 1968
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7 8 Bb3 b5 9 a3 O-O 10 f4 Bb7 11 Qe2 Nbd7 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 Bc5! 14 Rf4 Qb6 15 Qe3? g5! 0-1
397. B87/11
PAT KEE - JOHN MacARTHUR, Omaha 1983
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bb3 b5 8 O-O Be7 9 f4 Qc7 10 f5 b4 11 fxe6 fxe6?! (11...bxc3 12 exf7+ Kf8) 12 Ba4+ Nbd7?! (12...Kd8) 13 Nxe6 Qb6+ 14 Kh1 Kf7? (14...bxc3) 15 Nd5 Qa5 16 Ng5+ Ke8 17 Nxf6+ gxf6 (17...Bxf6 18 Rxf6! gxf6 19 Qh5+ Kd8 20 Ne6+ Ke7 21 Qxa5) 18 Qh5+ Kd8 19 Ne6 mate 1-0
398. B87/15
BEDNARSKI - PYTEL, Lublin, Poland 1972
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bb3 b5 8 O-O Be7 9 f4 O-O 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nfd7 12 Qh5 Nc5 13 Be3 Bb7? (13...Nxb3) 14 Rxf7! Rxf7 15 Nxe6 Nxb3? (15...Nxe6) 16 Nxd8 g6 17 Qd1 Nxa1 18 Nxb7 Nc6 19 Nd6 Rd8 20 Bb6 1-0

399.

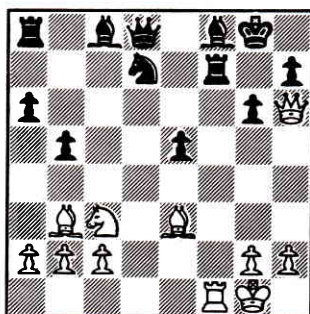
B87/16

FATALIBEKOVA - BAUMSTARK, Tbilisi 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bb3 b5 8 O-O Be7 9 f4 O-O 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nfd7 12 Qh5 Nc6 13 Nxc6 Qb6+ 14 Be3 Qxc6 15 Rf3 Bb7 16 Rg3 g6?! (16...Bc5) 17 Qh6 Nxe5? (17...Bc5) 18 Bd5! (18...exd5 19 Rh3) 1-0



399 After 17...Nxe5



400 After 18...Bf8

400.

B87/16

S. BERCHENKO - C. MEIDINGER, Cincinnati 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bb3 b5 8 O-O Be7 9 f4 O-O 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nfd7 12 Qh5 Nc6 13 Nf3 Nxe5 14 Be3 Nxf3+ 15 Rxf3 g6 16 Qh6 e5 17 Rxf7! Rxf7 18 Rf1 Bf8 19 Rxf7! Bxh6 20 Bxh6 (threatening 21 Rf8 mate) 1-0

401.

B87/18

WESTERINEN - OJANEN, Helsinki 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 b5 7 Bb3 e6 8 O-O Be7 9 f4 O-O 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Bc5 12 Be3 Nc6?! (13...Nfd7) 13 Nxc6 Bxe3+ 14 Kh1 Qc7 15 exf6 Qxc6 16 Nd5! Qc5 (16...exd5 17 Bxd5 and 18 Bxa8) 17 Ne7+ Kh8 18 Qf3 (threatening 19 Qxa8 and 19 fxg7+ Kxg7 20 Qf6 mate) 1-0

402.

B88/1

BONDARENKO - MUHLBERG, Stuttgart 1957

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O a6 8 Be3 Qc7 9 Bb3 Be7 10 f4 Bd7 11 f5 e5?! 12 Ne6! fxe6 13 fxe6 Bc8 14 Rxf6! Bxf6 15 Nd5! Qe7 (15...Qa5 16 Bb6; 15...Qb8 16 Nxf6+ gxf6 17 Qh5+ Ke7 18 Qf7+ Kd8 19 Bb6 mate) 16 Nxe7 Kxe7 17 Qd5 Nd4 18 Rd1 Rb8 19 Bxd4 exd4 20 c3 1-0

403.

B88/4

D. SAVEREIDE - S. MISTRY-KENNEDY, Berkeley 1984

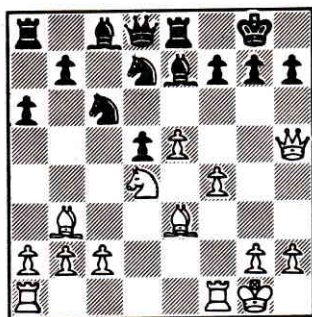
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 Be7
8 Bb3 O-O 9 O-O Nxd4 10 Bxd4 b5 11 Nxb5 Nxe4?! 12 Bxg7 Kxg7 13
Qg4+ Ng5 14 h4 Kh8 15 hxg5 Bxg5 16 Nxd6 Qxd6 17 Qxg5 Rg8 18
Qf6+ Rg7 19 Rad1 Bb7 20 Rxd6 1-0

404.

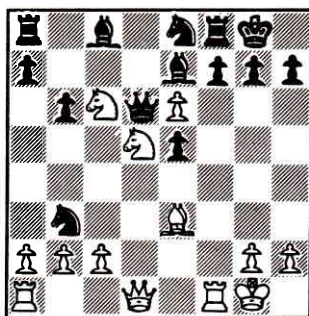
B88/14

TROINOV - POPOV, Bulgaria 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7
8 Bb3 O-O 9 Be3 a6 10 f4 d5?! 11 e5 Nd7 12 Qh5 Re8 13 Nxd5! exd5
14 Qxf7+! Kxf7 15 Bxd5+ Kg6 (15...Kf8 16 Ne6+ and 17 Nxd8+) 16
f5+ Kh5 17 Bf3+ Kh4 18 g3+ Kh3 19 Bg2+ Kg4 20 Rf4+ (20...Kh5 21
Bf3+ Kh6 22 Rh4 mate) 1-0



404 After 13...exd5



405 After 15 Nd5

405.

B88/5

I. BILEK - T. PETROSIAN, Oberhausen 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7
8 Bb3 O-O 9 Be3 Na5 10 f4 b6 11 e5 Ne8 12 f5 dxe5 13 fxe6 Nxb3 14
Nc6 Qd6 15 Nd5?! (15 Qxd6) Bh4! (15...Qxc6? 16 Nxe7+ Kh8 17 Nxc6;
15...Nxa1 16 Ncxe7+ Kh8 17 Rxf7! Rg8 18 Qh5 Qxe6 19 Nxg8 Qxd5 20
Rf8 g6 21 Nf6+ Kg7 22 Bh6 mate) 16 exf7+ (16 e7 Nxa1 17 exf8=Q+
Kxf8; 16 axb3) Rxf7 17 Rxf7 Nxa1 18 Qf1 Bf6! 19 Nxf6 Nxf6 0-1

406.

B88/5

N. BERGER - O. BIRSTEN, Correspondence 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7
8 Bb3 O-O 9 Be3 Bd7 10 f4 Nxd4 11 Bxd4 Bc6 12 Qe2 Qa5 13 Rad1 e5
14 fxe5 dxe5 15 Rf5 Bc5 16 Qc4? Bxd4+ 17 Rxd4 Rac8! (17...exd4?? 18
Rxa5) 18 Qd3?? Qc5! (threatening 19...Qxd4; 19 Ne2 Bxe4) 0-1

407.

B88/6

JANOSEVIC - MUSIL, Yugoslavia 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 O-O Be7
 8 Bb3 O-O 9 Be3 Bd7 10 f4 Qc8 11 f5! Nxd4 12 Bxd4 exf5 13 Qd3 fxe4
 14 Nxe4 Nxe4 15 Qxe4 Be6 16 Rae1! Qc6?! (16...Qd7) 17 Qf4! Rae8
 (17...Bxb3 18 Rxe7 Bxc2 19 Rxf2 Rxf7 20 Qxf7+ Kh8 21 Qf8+ Rxf8 22
 Rxf8 mate; 17...d5 18 Qe5 Bf6 19 Rxf6 gxf6 20 Qxf6 and 21 Qg7 mate)
 18 Qg3 g6 19 Rxe6! (19...fxe6 20 Bxe6+ Rf7 21 Bxf7+ Kf8 22 Bd5+)
 1-0

408.

B88/13

SIGURJONSSON - HOLZL, West Germany 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bb3 a6 8
 f4 Be7 9 Be3 Bd7 10 O-O Rc8?! (10...O-O) 11 f5 e5?! 12 Ne6 fxe6 13
 fxe6 Na5 14 Nd5! Bxe6 (14...Nxb3 15 Bb6) 15 Nxf6+ Bxf6 16 Bxe6 Nc4
 17 Bc1 Qb6+? 18 Kh1 Rc6 19 Rxf6! (19...gxf6 20 Qh5+ Kd8 21 Qf7-
 threatening 22 Qd7 mate and 22 Qxf6+) 1-0

409.

B89/1

PALKORI - TISCHBIEREK, Hungary 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 Bd7
 8 Qe2 Rc8 9 Bb3 Na5 10 f4 Rxc3 11 bxc3 Nxe4 12 O-O Be7 13 f5 d5 14
 Nxe6 fxe6 15 Qh5+ g6 16 fxg6 Bf6 17 g7+ Ke7 18 gxh8=Q Qxh8 19
 Rxf6 1-0

410.

B89/1

K. CHOObAK - IGOR IVANOV, Santa Monica 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 a6 8
 Bb3 Bd7 9 Qe2 Rc8 10 O-O-O Na5 11 g4 Rxc3! 12 bxc3 Nxe4 13 Bd2
 d5 14 Kb2 Qc7 15 f3 Nxc3! 16 Qe3! (16 Bxc3 Ba3+! 17 Kxa3 Qxc3
 threatening 18 Nc4+; 17 Kb1 Qxc3 threatening 18...Qb2 mate) Nxd1+
 17 Rxd1 Bc5 18 Bc3 O-O 19 Qg5 Ba3+ (20 Kxa3 Qxc3 threatening
 21...Nc4 mate) 0-1

411.

B89/10

CHECHELYAN - ALEXIS, Vilnius 1967

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 Be7
 8 Qe2 d5 9 O-O-O Nxd4 10 Bxd4 O-O 11 exd5 exd5 12 Bxf6 Bxf6 13
 Nxd5 Bf5 14 Rhe1 Rc8 15 Bb3 Be6 16 Nf4 (and 17 Nxe6) 1-0

412.

B89/13

DAVID GLIKSMAN - IGOR IVANOV, Anaheim 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bb3 Be7
 8 Be3 O-O 9 Qe2 Bd7 10 O-O-O Rc8 11 Rhg1 (11 Ndb5) Na5 12 g4

Rxc3 13 bxc3 Nxe4 14 Bd2 d5 15 f4 Qc7 16 Kb2 b5 17 g5 Rb8 18 f5
Nc4+ 0-1

413. B89/13

FIENING - de CANBA, South Africa 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 Be7
8 Qe2 Bd7 9 O-O-O O-O 10 Rhg1 Qb8 11 g4 Nxd4 12 Bxd4 Bc6 13 g5
Nd7 14 Qh5 b5 15 Rd3! Re8 (15...bxc4? 16 Rh3) 16 Rh3 Nf8 17 g6 fxg6
18 Rxc6! hxg6 19 Qh8+ (19...Kf7 20 Qxg7 mate) 1-0

414. B89/15

BORWELL - COX, Correspondence 1970

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 Be7
8 Qe2 O-O 9 O-O-O a6 10 Bb3 Nxd4 11 Bxd4 b5 12 e5 Ne8 13 exd6
Bxd6 14 Ne4 Bb7 15 Nxd6 Nxd6 (15...Qxd6 16 Qe3 Rc8 17 Bxg7) 16
Be5 1-0

415. B89/22

GONTSCHAROV - STRASCHYNSCH, USSR 1969

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 Be7
8 Bb3 a6 9 Qe2 Qc7 10 O-O-O O-O 11 Rhg1 b5 12 g4 Bb7?! (12...b4;
12...Na5) 13 g5 Nd7? 14 g6! hxg6 15 Nxe6! fxe6 16 Bxe6! Kh8 (16...Rf7
17 Nd5 Qd8 18 Rxc6) 17 Rxc6 (threatening 18 Qh5 mate) Rf7 (17...Nf6
18 Rxf6) 18 Qh5+ Kg8 19 Rxc7+ (19...Kf8 20 Qh8 mate; 19...Kxc7 20
Rg1+) 1-0

416. B89/22

D. BRONSTEIN - L. SHAMKOVICH, USSR 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 d6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Be3 Be7
8 Qe2 O-O 9 O-O-O a6 10 Bb3 Qc7 11 Rhg1 b5 12 g4 b4 13 Nxc6 Qxc6
14 Nd5 exd5 15 g5 Qb5? (15...Nxe4) 16 Qxb5 axb5 17 gxf6 Bxf6 18
Bxd5 Be6 (18...Rb8 19 Ba7) 19 Bxa8 Rxa8 20 Bd4! 1-0

417. B90/1

ROGER PAGLE - MARK HENIGAN, Missouri 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bd3 e5 7 Nf5 Bxf5 8
exf5 d5 9 f3 Nbd7 10 a3 Bc5 11 Bg5 Qc7 12 Ne2 e4 13 fxe4 dxe4 14
Bxf6 Nxf6 15 Bc4 Rd8 16 Qc1 O-O 17 Qf4? Bd6 (intending 18...Qxc4)
0-1

418. B90/1

C. de VILLIERS - J. FIENIEG, Cape Town 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 a4 Nbd7 (6...e5) 7

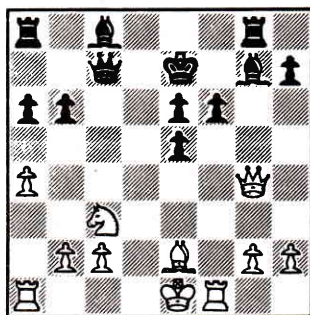
Bc4 e6 8 O-O Be7 9 Bxe6 fxe6 10 Nxe6 Qb6 11 Nd5 Nxd5 12 Nxg7+ Kf7 13 Qh5+ Kg8 (13...Kxg7?? 14 Bh6+ Kg8 15 Qxd5 mate; 14...Kf6 15 Qf5 mate) 14 Nf5 Ne5 15 Nxe7+ Nxe7 16 Qe8+ Kg7 17 Qxe7+ Nf7 18 Ra3 h5 19 Rf3 (19...Rf8 20 Bh6+) 1-0

419.

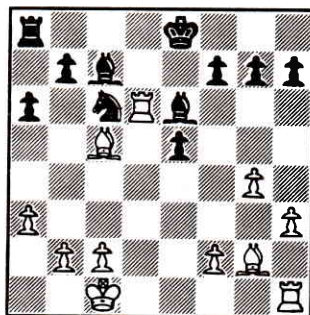
B90/1

WESTERINEN - GHIZDAVU, Bucharest 1974

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 a4 b6?! 7 Bg5 e6 8 f4 Qc7 9 Bxf6 gxf6 10 Be2 Nc6 11 f5 Nxd4 12 Qxd4 Ke7?! (12...Qc5) 13 fxe6 fxe6 14 Rf1 Bg7 15 e5 dxe5 (15...fxe5 16 Qh4+ Ke8 17 Bh5+ Kd7 18 Rf7+; 15...Rf8 16 Qh4! threatening 17 Qxh7) 16 Qg4 Rg8 17 Rxf6! Kxf6 18 Qh4+ Kf7 19 Bh5+ Kf8 20 Qf2+ (20...Ke7 21 Qf7+ Kd6 22 Rd1+ Kc6 23 Bf3+ Kc5 24 Qxc7+) 1-0



419 After 16...Rg8



420 After 19...Bc7

420.

B90/2

FISCHER - K. SILLARS & L. MANTERA, Illinois 1964

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 h3 e5 7 Nde2 Be6 8 g4 d5 (8...Be7) 9 exd5 Nxd5 10 Bg2 Nxc3 11 Qxd8+ Kxd8 12 Nxc3 Nc6 13 Be3 Bb4 14 O-O-O+ Ke7?! 15 Ne4 Rhd8 16 a3 Ba5 17 Bc5+ Ke8 18 Nd6+ Rxd6 19 Rxd6 Bc7 20 Rxc6! (20...bxc6 21 Bxc6+ and 22 Bxa8) 1-0

421.

B90/4

PAUL SHIELDS - RICHARD SPIERS, Indiana 1970

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be3 b5 7 a4 b4 8 Nd5 Nxe4 9 a5 Nd7?? 10 Nc6 1-0

422.

B90/4

DAVE GLUECK - DON BLOSSOM, Dayton 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be3 b5 7 Nd5 e6 8 Nxf6+ Qxf6 9 Qd2 Be7 10 Bd3 Bb7 11 a4 Nc6 12 Nxc6 Bxc6 13 axb5

Qxb2 14 O-O axb5 15 Rxa8+ Bxa8 16 Bd4 Bg5 17 Qxg5 Qxd4 18
Bxb5+ (18...Kf8 19 Qd8 mate) 1-0

423.

B90/6

BEAUDRY - APPLEBEE, Iowa 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 b5 7 Bb3 Bb7 8
Qe2 e6 9 a3 Be7 10 O-O Nbd7 11 Bxe6 O-O 12 Bxd7 Qxd7 13 Nf5
Nxe4 14 Nxe7 Qxe7 15 f3 1-0

424.

B90/6

GRESSER - KATTINGER, West Germany 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 Qc7 7 Bb3 e5 8
Nde2 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Bg5 Nbd7 11 Ng3 Rd8 12 Nf5 Bf8 13 Nd5
Qb8 14 Qf3 Re8 15 Nh6+! (15...gxh6 16 Nxf6+ Nxf6 17 Bxf6 intending
18 Qg3+) 1-0

425.

B92/11

R. WACHTEL - R. SHEAN, Atlantic City 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Be2 e5 7 Nb3 Be7 8
O-O O-O 9 Be3 Nc6 10 Qd2 b5 11 f3 Qe8 12 a4 bxa4 13 Rxa4 Nd7 14
Nd5 Nc5 15 Nxc5 dxc5 16 Nc7 1-0

426.

B92/12

STEINER - JOHN NUNN, Austria 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 a4 Nc6 7 Be2 e5 8
Nb3 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Be3 Be6 11 f4 exf4 12 Rxf4 Ne5 13 Nd4 Rc8 14
Nf5 Re8 15 Qd2 Bf8 16 Rd1 Ng6 17 Rf2 Rxc3 18 Qxc3 Nxe4 19 Qd3
Nxf2 20 Kxf2 Bxf5 0-1

427.

B93/1

MIKE BROOKS - JIM McDONALD, St Louis 1987

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 f4 g6 7 Nf3 Bg7 8
a4 O-O 9 Bd3 Nbd7 (9...Nc6) 10 O-O b6 11 Qe1 Nc5 12 Qh4 Qc7 13 f5
Bb7 14 Bh6 Bxh6 15 Qxh6 Bxe4 16 Ng5 d5 17 Bxe4 dxe4 18 Nd5
(threatening 19 Nxf6+ exf6 20 Qxh7 mate) 1-0

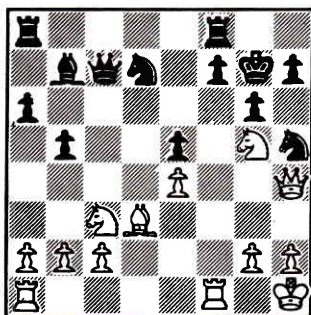
428.

B93/5

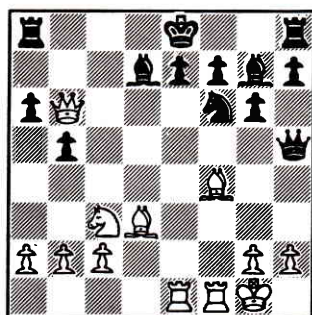
R. GRUCHACZ - C. WALTER, Atlantic City 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 f4 Qc7 7 Bd3 Nbd7
8 O-O b5 9 Nf3 Bb7 10 Qe1 e5 11 Kh1 g6 12 fxe5 dxe5 13 Qh4 Bg7 14
Bh6 O-O 15 Ng5 Nh5 16 Bxg7 Kxg7 17 Rxf7+! Kg8 (17...Rxf7 18
Ne6+ and 19 Nxc7) 18 Rg7+! (18...Nxc7?? 19 Qxh7 mate; 18...Kxg7 19
Ne6+; 18...Kh8 19 Rxc6 Nf6 20 Rh6+ Kg8 21 Ne6 Qe7 22 Qg5+ Ng7

23 Nxg7 Qxg7 24 Rg6) 1-0



428 After 16...Kxg7



429 After 17...Bg7

429.

B93/5

K. SHIRAZI - O. POPOVICH, New Jersey 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 f4 Qc7 7 Nf3 Nbd7
8 Bd3 g8 9 O-O b5 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nxe5 12 Nxe5 Qxe5 13 Qf3 Ra7
14 Bf4 Qh5 15 Qc6+ Bd7 16 Qb6 Ra8 17 Rae1 Bg7 18 Rxe7+! Kf8
(18...Kxe7 19 Bd6+ Ke8 20 Re1+ Be6 21 Qb7) 19 Be5 (19...Kxe7 20
Bd6+ Ke8 21 Re1+ Be6 22 Qc6+ Kd8 23 Qc7+ Ke8 24 Qe7 mate) 1-0

430.

B93/8

G. BAUM - J. SPOHR, Correspondence 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 f4 e5 7 Nf3 Qa5
(7...Nbd7; 7...Qc7) 8 Bd2 Be7 9 Nd5 Qc5 (9...Qd8) 10 Be3 Qa5+ 11 c3
Bg4?? (11...Nxd5) 12 Bb6 (trapping the Queen) 1-0

431.

B93/11

VEROCI - CSONKICS, Hungary 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 f4 e5 7 Nf3 Qc7 8
Bd3 Nbd7 9 O-O g8 10 Kh1 Bg7 11 Qe1 O-O 12 Qh4 b5 13 fxe5 dxe5
14 Bh6 Nh5 (14...Bb7; 14...b4) 15 Nd5 Qd6 16 Bd2 Bb7 17 Bb4 Nc5 18
Qe7! (18...Qxe7 19 Nxe7+ Kh8 20 Bxc5) 1-0

432.

B94/1

TOLUSH - GURGENIDZE, Erevan 1956

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 f4 Qc7
8 Be2 e6 (8...g6) 9 Bh5 (threatening 10 Nxe6) Nxh5? (9...Qc4) 10 Qxh5
Nf6 11 Bxf6 gxf6 12 O-O-O Qc5 13 e5! f5 (13...dxe5 14 Ne4 Qe7 15
fxe5) 14 Rhe1 Bg7 15 Nxf5! (15...exf5 16 exd6+ Kf8 17 d7 Bxd7 18
Rxd7) 1-0

433.

B94/1

SCHMIDT - STEINER, Austria 1965

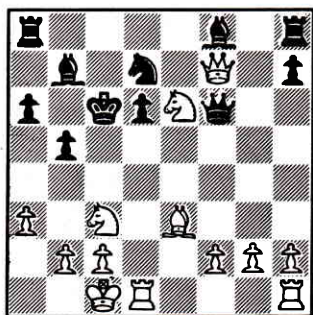
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 f4 b5 8 Be2 Bb7 9 Bf3 Qc7 10 Qe2 e6 11 O-O-O b4 12 Nd5 exd5 13 exd5+ Kd8 14 Rhe1 Qb6 [14...Kc8 15 Qe8+! Nxe8 (15...Qd8 16 Qxf7) 16 Rxe8+ Qd8 17 Bxd8] 15 Qe8+ Kc7 16 Qxf7 Bc8 17 Bxf6 gxf6 18 Re8 1-0

434.

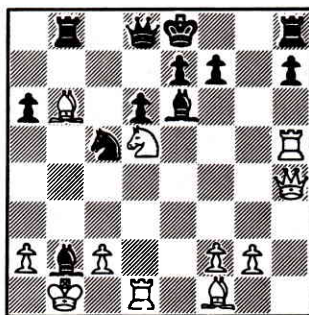
B94/1

PLOTEIKOV - SCHIPOV, USSR 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 b5 7 a3 e6 8 Be2 Bb7?! (8...Be7) 9 Bh5! g6 10 e5 Nbd7 (10...dxe5 11 Nxe6) 11 exf6 gxh5 12 Nxe6 Qc8 (12...fxe6?? 13 Qxh5 mate) 13 Ng7+ Kd8 (13...Bxg7? 14 fxf7 Rg8 15 Qe2+ Ne5 16 Bf6) 14 Qxh5 Qc5 15 Qxf7 Qe5+ 16 Be3 Kc7 17 Ne6+ Kc6 18 O-O-O Qxf6 19 Nd5! (19...Qxf7 20 Nb4 mate) 1-0



434 After 18...Qxf6



435 After 19...Rb8

435.

B94/3

KROGIUS - BORISENKO, USSR 1953

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 Qf3 Qa5 (7...h6) 8 Bd2 Qc7 9 O-O-O g6 10 h4 Bg7?! (10...h5) 11 h5! Nnh5 12 Nd5 Qd8 13 Nf5 gxf5 (13...Bf6 14 Rxh5! gxh5 15 Bc3!) 14 Rxh5 fxe4 15 Qxe4 Nc5 16 Qh4 Be6 17 Ba5 b6 (17...Qxa5?? 18 Qxe7 mate) 18 Bxb6 Bxb2+ 19 Kb1! (19 Kxb2? Rb8) Rb8 20 Bb5+! (20 Bxd8? Bf6+; 20 Bb5+ axb5 21 Bxd8) 1-0

436.

B94/4

DORA - STEINER, Austria 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 Bc4 b5?! 8 Bd5 Nxd5 9 Nxd5 Bb7 10 a4 Nc5?! (10...bxa4) 11 axb5 Nxe4 12 Nc6! Bxc6 13 bxc6 Nxc6 14 c7 Qc8 15 Nb6 Qb7 16 Nxa8 Kd7 17 Qg4+ Ne6 18 Qa4+ 1-0

437.

B94/4

GOLDIN - AMBARIAN, Armenia 1955

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 Bc4 Qc7 8 Bb3 b5 (8...e6) 9 O-O Bb7 10 Re1 Nb6 11 Bxf6 exf6 12 a4 b4 13 a5 bxc3 14 axb6 Qc5 (14...Qxb6 15 Ba4+ threatening 16 bxc3 Kd8 17 Rb1) 15 Ba4+ Kd8 16 Qg4 (threatening 17 Qd7 mate) Qc8 (16...Bc8 17 b7!) 17 Qh5 g6 18 Qd5! Bxd5 (18...Ke7 19 Nf5+! gxf5 20 exf5+ Kd8 21 Re8 mate) 19 exd5 [19...Be7 20 Nc6+ Ke8 (20...Qxc6 21 dxc6 threatening 22 c7+) 21 Rxe7+ Kf8 22 b7] 1-0

438.

B94/4

JEAN HEBERT - ZISKA, Malta 1980

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 Bc4 e6 8 Qe2 Qa5 (8...Nb6) 9 f4 Be7 10 O-O-O b5 11 Bxe6 fxe6 12 Nxe6 Kf7 13 e5 Nxe5 14 fxe5 Bxe6 15 exf6 b4 (threatening 16...Qxg5+) 16 Rd5! Qb6 (16...Bxd5 17 Qxe7+ Kg6 18 Qxg7+) 17 Re1 1-0

439.

B94/9

GLIGORIC - SOFREVSKI, Yugoslavia 1959

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 Bc4 Qa5 8 Qd2 e6 9 O-O-O b5 10 Bb3 Bb7 11 Rhe1 Rc8 12 e5 dxe5 13 Bxf6 Nxf6 (13...gxf6 14 Nxe6! threatening 15 Qxd7 mate) 14 Rxe5 Bb4 15 Nxe6! fxe6 16 Rxe6+ Be7 17 Rxe7+ Kxe7 18 Qd6+ Ke8 19 Qe6+ (19...Kf8 20 Qf7 mate) 1-0

440.

B94/9

SCHACH-ZADE - TITENKO, USSR 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 Bc4 Qa5 8 Qd2 e6 9 O-O-O b5 10 Bb3 Bb7 11 Rhe1 Rc8 12 e5 dxe5 13 Nxe6 fxe6 14 Bxf6 Nxf6 15 Rxe5 Rc6 16 Bxe6 Be7 17 Bd7+ Kf8 18 Bxc6 Bxc6 19 Rxe7! (19...Kxe7 20 Nd5+ and 21 Qxa5) 1-0

441.

B94/9

BARTA - KALLINGER, Correspondence 1965/66

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 Bc4 Qa5 8 Qd2 e6 9 O-O-O b5 10 Bb3 Bb7 11 Rhe1 Rc8 12 e5 b4 13 exf6 bxc3 14 Qf4 Nc5 15 Bxe6! fxe6 16 Nxe6 Ne4 (16...Nxe6 17 fxg7 Bxg7 18 Rxe6+ Kd7 19 Qxd6 mate) 17 f7+ Kd7 18 Nxf8+ Rxf8 19 Rxe4 Kc8 (19...Bxe4 20 Qxd6+ Kc8 21 Qe6+) 20 Rc4+ (20...Kb8 21 Kb1!) 1-0

442.

B95/1

B. THOMPSON - L. MEILECH, South Africa 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bc4 e6 7 Bg5 Be7 8

Qf3 O-O 9 O-O-O Nbd7 10 Bxe6? fxe6 11 Nxe6 Qa5! 12 Nd5 Nxd5 13 Nxf8 Bxg5+ 14 Kb1 Nc3+ 15 bxc3? (15 Qxc3) Nxf8 16 Rxd6 Be6 (threatening 17...Qxa2 mate) 0-1

443.

B95/3

E. KARKINS - M. BROOKS, Illinois 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qe2 b5 8 a3 Bb7 9 O-O-O Nbd7 10 Kb1 Rc8 11 Bd2 Qc7 12 Be1 Be7 13 g4 d5 14 Bg2 dxe4 15 Nxe4 Nd5 (threatening 16 Nf4) 16 Bf3 Ne5 17 Rc1 Nf4 18 Qe3 Nc4 19 Qc3 Qe5 (intending 20...Bxe4) 0-1

444.

B95/5

RIABCHENOK - KOTKOV, USSR 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qf3 Be7 8 O-O-O Qc7 9 Be2 b5 10 Bxf6 gxf6 11 e5 d5 12 exf6 Bb4 13 Nxd5 exd5 14 Qxd5 Bb7 15 Bxb5+! axb5 16 Rhe1+ Kf8 17 Qg5 (threatening 18 Qg7 mate) Bxe1 18 Rxe1 (threatening 19 Qg7 mate) 1-0

445.

B95/5

RICK WHITE - RICHARD ANDERSON, Michigan 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qf3 Be7 8 O-O-O Qc7 9 Qg3 Nbd7 10 Be2 b5 11 a3 Bb7 12 Bxf6 Bxf6 13 Bxb5 e5 (13...axb5 14 Ndx5 and 15 Nxd6+) 14 Nf5 axb5 15 Nxb5 Qc6 16 Nbx5+ Kf8 17 Qb3 (threatening 18 Qxf7 mate) 1-0

446.

B95/5

D. STREZWILK - M. GRINBERG, New Jersey 1986

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qf3 Be7 8 O-O-O Qc7 9 Qg3 Nbd7 10 f4 b5 11 Bxb5 axb5 12 Ndx5 Qb8 13 e5 dxe5 14 fxe5 Ne4 15 Nxe4 Qxb5 16 Bxe7 Qxe5 17 Qxe5 Nxe5 18 Rd8+ Kxe7 19 Rxh8 1-0

447.

B95/6

KOPYLOV - HERBRECHTSMEIER, Correspondence 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 Qf3 h6 8 Bh4 Nbd7 9 O-O-O Be7 10 Qh3 Qc7 11 f4 Nb6 (11...b5) 12 Qg3 Bd7 13 Be2 O-O 14 Rhf1 Na4 15 e5 dxe5 16 fxe5 Nxc3 17 exf6 Nxe2+ 18 Nxe2 Qxg3 19 Bxg3 (19...Bxf6 20 Rxd7) 1-0

448.

B96/2

F. KARGOL - D. BURRIS, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qc7 8 Bxf6 gxf6 9 Be2 Nc6 10 Bh5 (10 Nb3) Qb6 11 Nxc6 Qxb2 12 Na4 Qb5

13 Qd4 bxc6 14 Qxf6 Qxh5 15 Qxh8 Qa5+ 16 Nc3 e5 17 Kd2 Qb4
(threatening 18...Qd4+ and 19...Qxc3) 0-1

449.

B96/2

FEDOROV - GORSHKOV, USSR 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qc7 8
Bxf6 gxf6 9 Be2 Nc6 10 Nb3 Qb6 11 Qd2 h5 12 O-O-O Bd7 13 Kb1 O-
O-O 14 Rhf1 Kb8 (14...Be7) 15 Rf3 Rg8 16 Bf1 Na5 17 Nd5 Nxb3 18
Rxb3 Qa7 19 Qa5 (19...Rc8 20 Nxf6 threatening 21 Nxd7+) 1-0

450.

B96/3

R. ANDREWS - ALEX DUNNE, Correspondence 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qc7 8
Qf3 Nc6 9 O-O-O Nxd4 10 Rxd4 b5?! 11 e5 dxe5? (11...Bb7) 12 Nxb5!
axb5 13 Bxb5+ Ke7 (13...Bd7? 14 Qxa8+) 14 Rc4 Qb8 15 Qc6
(threatening 16 Qe8+ Kd6 17 Bxf6 gxf6 18 Rd1 mate) 1-0

451.

B96/6

FEDOROWICZ - KULIGOWSKI, Ramsgate 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qc7 8
Qe2 Nbd7 9 O-O-O Be7 10 g4 h6 11 Bh4 g5? 12 fvg5 Nh7 13 Bg3 hxg5
14 Nf5! exf5 15 Nd5 Qd8 16 exf5 Nb6 17 Nxb6 Qxb6 18 Bxd6 1-0

452.

B96/7

D. CANDA - J. BOUDY, Massachusetts 1986

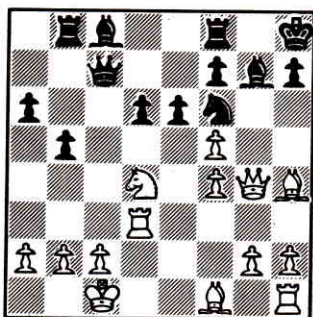
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qc7 8
Bd3 Nbd7 9 Qe2 b5 10 O-O-O Bb7 11 Rhe1 b4 (11...Be7) 12 Nd5 Nxd5
13 exd5 Bxd5 14 Be4 Bc4 15 Nxe6 (15...fxe6 16 Qh5+ g6 17 Bxg6+
hxg6 18 Qxg6 mate) 1-0

453.

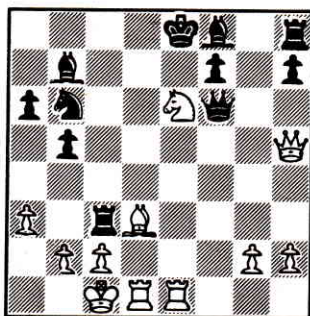
B96/8

ZEILDER - WEXLER, Argentina 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Nbd7 8
Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O Rb8 10 Re1 (10 Bd3 b5 11 Rhe1 Be7 12 e5 b4 13 exf6
bxc3 14 Nxe6! 1-0 Van Den Berg - Donner, Holland 1955) b5 11 Nd5
Qc5 12 Nb3 Qa7 13 Nxf6+ gxf6 14 Bh4 Bg7 15 Rd1 Qc7 16 Nd4 O-O
17 Qg4 Kh8 18 Rd3 f5 19 exf5 Nf6 20 Qxg7+! (20...Kxg7 21 Rg3+ Kh8
22 Bxf6 mate) 1-0



453 After 19...Nf6



454 After 18...Qxf6

454.

B96/8

TIMOFEEV - CHUDINOVSKY, USSR 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Nbd7 8 Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O b5 10 a3 Bb7 (10...Rb8) 11 Bd3 Nb6 12 Rhe1 Rc8 13 Bxf6! gxf6 14 Qh5 Qc5 (14...Qd7) 15 e5 dxe5 16 Nxe6 Qe7 17 fxe5 Rxc3 18 exf6 Qxf6 19 Bxb5+! (19...axb5 20 Nc7 mate) 1-0

455.

B96/9

DUCKSTEIN - KOPETZKY, Graz 1965

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Nbd7 8 Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O b5 10 e5 Bb7 11 Qh3 dxe5 12 Nxe6 fxe6 13 Qxe6+ Be7 14 Bxb5 O-O-O (14...axb5) 15 Bxd7+ Rxd7 16 fxe5 Ng8 17 Bxe7 Nxe7 18 Na4 Bc6 19 Rxd7 [19...Bxd7 20 Nb6+ Kd8 (20...Kb7 21 Nxd7) 21 Rd1 threatening 22 Rxd7+] 1-0

456.

B96/9

M. TAL - ONG JOK HUA, Sarajevo 1986

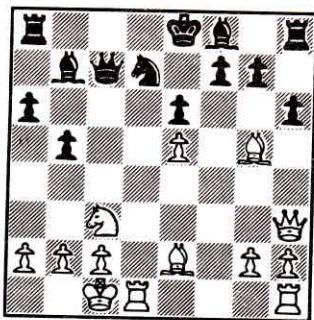
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Nbd7 8 Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O b5 10 e5 Bb7 11 Qh3 dxe5 12 Nxe6 fxe6 13 Qxe6+ Be7 14 Bxf6 Nxf6 (14...gxf6) 15 Bxb5+! Kf8 16 fxe5 Ba3 17 exf6 1-0

457.

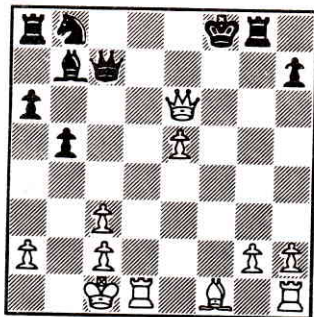
B96/17

T. BUCKER - R. SOBISCH, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Nc6 12 Nxc6 Qxc6 13 Qd3 h6 14 Be2 Qc7 15 Qh3 Bb7 16 Qxe6+! (16...fxe6 17 Bh5+ g6 18 Bxg6 mate) 1-0



457 After 15...Bb7



458 After 16...Kf8

458.

B96/17

BARCZYCZYN - KOPP, Vienna 1959

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Bxf6 gxf6 11 Qf3 Bb4?! (11...Qxe5+) 12 O-O-O Bxc3 13 bxc3 Bb7? (13...Ra7) 14 Qxf6 Rg8 (14...Rf8 15 Bxb5+! axb5 16 Nxb5 threatening 17 Nd6+) 15 Nxe6! fxe6 16 Qxe6+ Kf8 17 Bc4! (17...bxc4 18 Rhf1+ Kg7 19 Qf6 mate) 1-0

459.

B96/17

SCHULER - KAMMEL, Correspondence 1967

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Nf3 b4 11 Nb5 axb5 12 exf6 Nd7 13 Bxb5 Ra5 14 Qe2 (14 Qd4) gxf6 15 Bxf6 Rg8 16 Nd4 (16 Be5) Qb6 17 Bxd7+ Bxd7 18 O-O-O Rxa2 19 Kb1? (19 Nb3) Ra8 20 Nb3 Qa7 (21 Kc1 Bh6+ 22 Rd2 Qa1+ 23 Nxa1 Rxa1 mate) 0-1

460.

B96/18

ARRABAL - MOUSSY, Correspondence 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Nf3 Bb4 (12...Nc6) 13 Ne4 Bd5?! 14 a4 Bc5 15 b4 Bf8? (15...Be7) 16 Rxd5! (16...exd5 17 Nd6+ Bxd6 18 exd6+) 1-0

461.

B96/18

ERMENKOV - AJANSKI, Poland 1971

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O b4 12 Ne4 Qxe5 13 Nf3 Qa5 14 Qc4 Bb7 15 Rd6! f6 (15...Bxd6 16 Nxd6+ Kf8 17 Nxb7) 16 Qxe6+ Be7 17 Rxd7 (17...Nxd7 18 Nd6+ Kd8 19 Nxb7+ and 20 Nxa5) 1-0

462.

B96/18

BELOKUROV - SANAKOIEV, USSR 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5
 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Nf5 exf5 13 e6 Nf6 14
 Bxf6 gxf6 15 Qh5 Bg7? (15...Bb4!) 16 Bxb5+ axb5 17 exf7+ Kf8
 (17...Qxf7 18 Rhe1+ Be4 19 Nxe4 Qxh5 20 Ng5+ Kf8 21 Rd8+ Qe8 22
 Rxe8 mate) 18 Rhe1 (threatening 19 Re8 mate) Be4 19 Nxe4 Nd7 20
 Nc5! (20...Nxc5 21 Re8+ Rxe8 22 fxe8=Q mate) 1-0

463.

B96/18

KONDRATIEV - ERMILOV, Moscow 1962

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5
 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Qh5 Qb6 13 Bxb5 axb5
 14 Ndx5 (threatening 15 Rd6! Bxd6 16 Nxd6+) g6 15 Qh3 (threaten-
 ing 16 Nd6+ Bxd6 17 Rxd6 and 18 Rxe6+) Rxa2 16 Rd6 (16 Nxa2
 Qxb5) Ra1+ (16...Bxd6 17 Nxd6+ Kf8 18 Qh6+ Kg8 19 Ne8 intending
 20 Qg7 mate) 17 Nb1 Bxd6? (17...Be7!) 18 Nxd6+ Kf8 19 Qh6+ Kg8 20
 Ne8! (threatening 21 Qg7 mate) 1-0

464.

B96/18

E. MENDE - L. PERSOIU, Correspondence 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5
 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Bb4 11 exf6! Bxc3+ 12 bxc3 Qxc3+ 13 Qd2
 Qxa1+ 14 Kf2 (threatening 15 Bxb5+ axb5 16 Rxa1) Bd7 (14...O-O) 15
 fxg7 Rg8 16 Qb4 (threatening 17 Qe7 mate) Qxd4+ 17 Qxd4 Nc6 18
 Qf6 1-0

465.

B96/18

DOLGIE - MALEV, USSR 1969

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5
 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Bb4 11 exf6! Bxc3+ 12 bxc3 Qxc3+ 13 Qd2
 Qxa1+ 14 Kf2 Bd7 15 fxg7 Rg8 16 Qb4 f6 17 Be2 Qxh1 18 Bxf6 Kf7 19
 Qe7+ Kg6 20 Be5! (threatening 21 Qf6 mate) 1-0

466.

B96/18

GORDIENKOV - KULAKOV, Moscow 1961

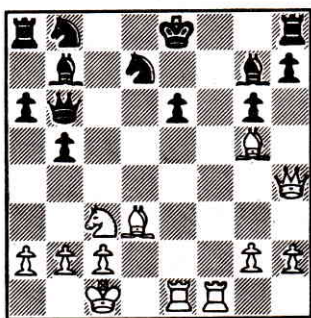
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5
 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 b4 11 Ncb5 axb5 12 exf6 Ra5 (12...Bd7 13
 Nxb5; 12...Nd7 13 Nxe6) 13 Nxb5 Qb6 14 Qe5 gxf6 15 Bxf6 Rg8 16
 Nc7+ Kd7 17 Rd1+ Kc6 18 Qe4+ Rd5 19 Nxd5 1-0

467.

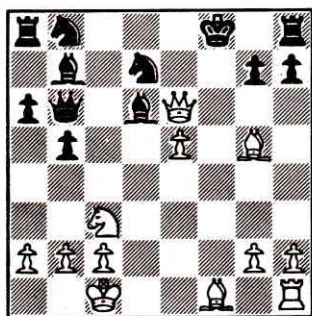
B96/18

L. BRONSTEIN - A. APARICIO, Buenos Aires 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Qh5 g6 13 Qh4 Qxe5?! (13...Bg7) 14 Re1 Qc5 15 Bd3 Qb6 16 Rhf1 Bg7 17 Nxe6 fxe6 18 Qxh7! (18...Rxh7 19 Bxg6 mate) 1-0



467 After 17...fxe6



468 After 15...Kf8

468.

B96/20

TAL - N.N., USSR 1963

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Nxe6 fxe6 13 Qg4 Qb6 14 Rd6! Bxd6 15 Qxe6+ Kf8 16 Bc4! bxc4 (16...Nxe5 17 Rf1+) 17 Rf1+ Nf6 18 Rxf6+! gxf6 19 Bh6 mate 1-0

469.

B96/21

URZICA - UNGUREANU, Romania 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Qg4 h6? 13 Nxe6! Qxe5 14 Nc7+! Qxc7 15 Qe2+ (15...Ne5 16 Qxe5+! Qxe5 17 Rd8 mate) 1-0

470.

B96/21

ROTT - DANEKER, Correspondence 1973

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Qg4 h5?! 13 Nxe6 Qc6? (13...hxg4?? 14 Nxc7 mate; 13...fxe6?? 14 Qxe6+ Be7 15 Qxe7 mate; 13...Qb6) 14 Qe4! Qxe6 (14...fxe6?? 15 Qg6 mate; 14...Qxe4?? 15 Nc7 mate) 15 Qxb7 Qc6 16 Rxd7! (16...Qxd7 17 Qxa8!) 1-0

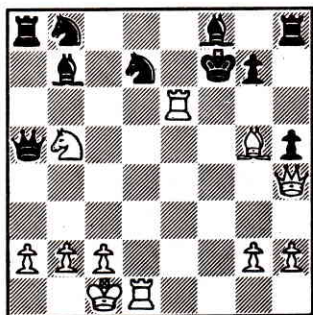
471.

B96/23

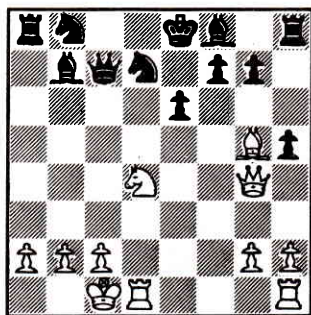
LILIAK - GODARD, Correspondence 1968

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Qg4 Qxe5 13 Bxb5 axb5 14 Rhe1 h5 15 Qh4 Qc7? (15...Qc5) 16 Ncxb5! Qa5 (16...Qb6) 17

Nxe6! fxe6 18 Rxe6+ Kf7 19 Qc4! (19...Qxa2 20 Rf6+ Ke8 21 Nc7+ Kd8 22 Rxf8 mate) 1-0



471 After 18...Kf7



472 After 15...Qxc7

472.

B96/23

D. BOLDEN - M. WISNIEWSKI, Illinois 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Qg4 Qxe5 13 Bxb5 axb5 14 Ncxb5 h5? (14...Rxa2) 15 Nc7+! Qxc7 16 Nxe6! Bd6 (16...hxg4?? 17 Nxc7 mate) 17 Nxc7+ Bxc7 18 Qb4 (threatening 19 Qe7 mate) Nc6 19 Rhe1+ Be5 20 Qxb7 1-0

473.

B96/23

U. WEDEMEYER - J. WELLENS, Correspondence 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 Qe2 Nfd7 11 O-O-O Bb7 12 Qg4 Qxe5 13 Bxb5 axb5 14 Ncxb5 h5? 15 Nc7+ Qxc7 16 Nxe6 Qe5 17 Nc7+ Qxc7 18 Qe2+ Qe5 19 Qxe5+ Nxe5 20 Rd8 mate 1-0

474.

B96/25

ZIMMERMAN - V. HUEBNER, West Germany 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 b5 8 e5 dxe5 9 fxe5 Qc7 10 exf6 Qe5+ 11 Be2 Qxg5 12 Qd3 Qxf6 13 O-O-O Ra7?! (13...Bc5; 13...Bb7) 14 Qg3 Nd7 15 Nc6 Rb7 16 Ne4 Qh6+ (16...Qg6 17 Nd6+ Bxd6 18 Qxd6 threatening 19 Qe7 mate) 17 Kb1 e5 18 Qxe5+ Qe6 19 Nf6+! (19...gxf6 20 Qxe6+ fxe6 21 Bh5 mate) 1-0

475.

B97/1

Z. WAWROWSKI - A. FRACKOWIAK, Poland 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8 Nb3 Nc6 9 Qd2 Bd7 10 Be2 Qc7 11 O-O-O O-O-O 12 Kb1 Na5?! (12...Be7) 13 Nxa5 Qxa5 14 e5! dxe5 15 fxe5 Qxe5 16 Bf4 Qa5 (16...Qc5

17 Na4) 17 Nb5! (threatening 18 Qxa5) Qb6 (17...Qxd2?? 18 Na7 mate)
18 Qa5! (18...Qxa5 19 Na7 mate) 1-0

476.

B97/6

WEDBERG - HUNERKOPF, Stockholm 1985/86

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8
Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 Bxf6 gxf6 11 Be2 Bg7 12 f5 Nc6? (12...O-O;
12...Bh6) 13 Nxc6 bxc6 14 Rb3 Qa5 15 Qxd6 Ra7 16 Rb8 Rc7 17 fxe6
fxe6 18 Qxe6+ (18...Kd8 19 Qd6+ Rd7 20 Qxc6) 1-0

477.

B97/7

T. PELLANT - P. WONG, Pasadena 1983

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8
Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 Be2 Nc6 11 Nxc6 bxc6 12 e5 dxe5 13 fxe5 Nd5
14 Rb3 Qa5 15 O-O Bb4? 16 Rxb4 Qc5+ (16...Nxb4 17 Qd6; 16...Qxb4
17 Nxd5 Qxd2 18 Nc7+ Kd7 18 Rxf7 mate) 17 Rd4 Qxc3 18 Qxc3
(18...Nxc3 19 Rd8 mate) 1-0

478.

B97/9

PIHELASHVILI - AMAKOV, USSR 1970

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8
Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 e5 Nfd7 11 Rb3 (11 f5!) Qa5 12 exd6 Nc5 13
Ra3 Qxa3 14 Ncb5 Ne4! (14...axb5 15 Nxb5 Qa5 16 d7+ Bxd7 17 Qxa5
Rxa5 18 Nc7 mate) 15 d7+ Kxd7 16 Nf3+ Bd6! (16...Nxd2 17 Ne5+
Ke8 18 Nc7 mate) 17 Ne5+ Ke8 18 Nxd6+ Qxd6 19 Qa5 Nxc5 0-1

479.

B97/10

ROSEN - NIETSCH, Dortmund 1958

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8
Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nfd7 12 Be2 Qc5 13 Na4
Qxe5 14 Nxe6 f6 15 Nxf8 fxe5 16 O-O Nf6 17 Bh5+! (17...Kxf8 18
Qd8+; 17...g6 18 Rbe1) 1-0

480.

B97/12

SCHOLES - WARDLE, Correspondence 1964

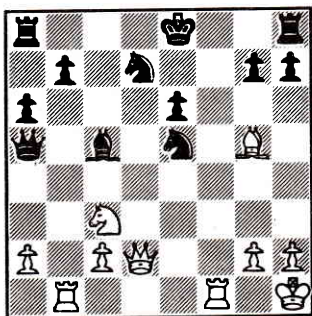
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8
Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nfd7 12 Bc4 Qa5 13 Bxe6
Bb4 (13...fxe6) 14 Bxf7+ Kxf7 15 O-O+ Ke8 16 Rxb4 Rf8 (16...Qxb4
17 Ncb5! threatening 18 Nc7 mate, 18 Nd6+, and 18 Qxb4) 17 Rxf8+
(17...Nxf8 18 Ne4; 17...Kxf8 18 Qf4+ Kg8 19 e6) 1-0

481.

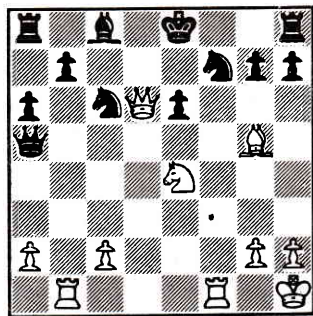
B97/12

VITTONI - CILLO, Correspondence 1973

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8 Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nfd7 12 Bc4 Qa5 13 O-O Bc5 14 Kh1 Nxe5? (14...Bxd4) 15 Bb5+ Bd7 16 Bxd7+ Nbx7 17 Nxe6 fxe6 18 Nd5! Bb6 (18...Qxd2?? 19 Nc7 mate) 19 Rxb6! 1-0



481 After 17...fxe6



482 After 18...Nf7

482.

B97/12

H. GAIDA - W. GROISS, Correspondence 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8 Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 e5 dxe5 11 fxe5 Nfd7 12 Bc4 Qa5 13 O-O Bc5 14 Bxe6 fxe6 15 Kh1 Bxd4 16 Qxd4 Nc6 17 Ne4 (threatening 18 Nd6 mate) Ndx5 18 Qd6 Nf7 19 Rxb7! (19...Nxd6?? 20 Nxd6 mate; 19...Bxb7 20 Qxe6+ Kf8 21 Qxf7 mate) 1-0

483.

B97/14

MIKE MAHONY - LIETZ, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8 Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 f5 b5 11 Be2 b4 12 Rb3 bxc3 13 Rxc3 Qxa2? (13...Qa4 14 Rxc8+ Kd7 15 Qc3 threatening 16 Qc7 mate; 13...Nxe4) 14 Rxc8+ Kd7 15 Qc3 Qb1+ 16 Bd1 Qb7 17 fxe6+ fxe6 18 Bg4 (18...Qxe4+ 19 Kf1 Qb7 20 Bxe6+ Ke7 21 Rc7+; 18...Nxc4 19 Rd8 mate) 1-0

484.

B97/14

ZIBIN - ZELENSKY, Correspondence 1978

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8 Qd2 Qxb2 9 Rb1 Qa3 10 f5 Nc6 11 fxe6 fxe6 12 Rb3 Qc5 13 Bxf6 gxf6 14 Be2 h5 15 Nd5 exd5 16 Rc3 Qb6 17 Rxc8+ Kd7 18 Qc3 f5 19 Nxf5 1-0

485.

B97/20

BELIAVSKY - M. STEAN, Lucerne 1982

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8 Qd2 Qxb2 9 Nb3 Nbd7 10 Bd3 b5 11 O-O Nc5 12 Nxc5 dxc5 13 Bxf6 gxf6 14 Rab1 Qa3 15 Nxb5! (15...axb5 16 Bxb5+ Ke7 17 Rfd1) 1-0

486.

B97/23

BESSENAY - FEDDER, Teesside 1974

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8 Qd2 Qxb2 9 Nb3 Qa3 10 Bxf6 gxf6 11 Be2 Nd7 12 Bh5? (12 O-O) Nc5 13 Nd4 b5 14 f5 Bh6! 15 Qxh6 Qxc3+ 0-1

487.

B97/23

PUSZ - JENSEN, Correspondence 1975

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Qb6 8 Qd2 Qxb2 9 Nb3 Qa3 10 Bxf6 gxf6 11 Be2 Nc6 12 O-O Qb4?! (12...Bd7; 12...Bg7) 13 Qe3 (threatening 14 a3) Qa3? (13...d5) 14 Nb1-Qb2 15 c3! e5 16 Rf2 Bh6 17 Bh5 1-0

488.

B98/1

PAOLI - TATAI, Italy 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8 Qd2 Qc7 9 O-O-O Nbd7 10 Be2 b5 11 Bf3 Bg7 12 Bxf6 gxf6?! (12...Nxf6) 13 Bh5 (threatening 14 Nxe6) O-O 14 f5 e5 15 Qh6 Nc5 (15...exd4? 16 Rd3 threatening 17 Rg3+ Kh8 18 Qg7 mate) 16 Nd5 Qd8? (16...Bxd5) 17 Bg6! fxd6 18 fxd6 (18...hxd6 19 Qxd6+ Kh8 20 Nf5 Rg8 21 Qh6 mate) 1-0

489.

B98/2

PRITCHELL - BROWN, Glasgow 1964

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Nbd7 8 Qf3 Be7 9 Bc4 Qb6 10 O-O-O O-O 11 Qg3 Re8 12 Rhe1 Qc7?! (12...Nf8) 13 Bxe6! fxe6? 14 Nxe6 Qc4 15 Nxe7! Kxe7 16 Bh6+! Kxh6 (16...Kf7 17 Qg7+ Ke6 18 f5+ Ke5 19 Qg3 mate) 17 Qg5 mate 1-0

490.

B98/2

HARRIS - GRUCHACZ, Atlantic City 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8 Qf3 h6 9 Bh4 Nbd7 10 Bc4 g5 11 fxd5 Ne5 12 Qe2 Nfg4 13 O-O-O hxd5 14 Bg3 Nxc4 15 Qxc4 Ne3 16 Qa4+ Bd7 17 Nc6 Qb6 18 Qa5 Qxc6 19 Nd5?? Qxc2 mate 0-1

491.

B98/4

NORBERTO LOPEZ - CATIVELLI, Mar del Plata 1973

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8

Qf3 h6 9 Bh4 g5 10 fxc5 Nfd7 11 Qh5 Ne5 12 Bf2 (12 Bg3) Bxc5 13 h4
Be7 14 O-O-O Qa5 15 g4 Nbd7 16 Nb3 Qc7 17 g5 Ng6 18 Nd4 Nde5 19
gxc6 Nf4 (trapping the Queen) 0-1

492.

B98/5

G. ANDERSSON - DERNOWOJ, Correspondence 1976

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8
Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O O-O 10 Bd3 h6?! (10...Nc6) 11 h4 Nbd7 12 g4 b5 13
Nce2 Bb7 14 Bxf6 gxf6?! (14...Bxf6) 15 g5 f5 16 Qh5 fxe4 17 Qxc6 Rfe8
(17...exd3 18 g6 Nf6 19 Rhg1 Be4 20 g7) 18 g6 (18...Nf6 or 18...Nf8 19
Rhg1) 1-0

493.

B98/7

MARKLAND - RAPP, Correspondence 1984

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8
Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O Nc6 10 Nxc6 Qxc6 11 Qg3 h6 12 Bxf6 Bxf6 13 e5
dxe5 14 fxe5 Bg5+ 15 Kb1 O-O 16 Bd3 Bd7 17 Ne4 Be7 18 Nf6+ Kh8
19 Be4 (and 20 Nxd7) 1-0

494.

B98/8

BEHRMANN - OCIPOFF, Atlantic City 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8
Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O Nbd7 10 g4 h6 11 Bh4 (11 Bxf6) g5 12 fxc5 Ne5 13
Ndb5? (13 Qg3) axb5 14 Nxb5 Qa5 15 Nxd6+ Kf8 16 Qf4 Nfxg4 17 h3
hxg5 18 Bxc5 Bxc5 (19 Qxc5 Nd3+ and 20 Qxc5+) 0-1

495.

B99/4

MORRIS - LARRY EVANS, Fairfax, Virginia 1976

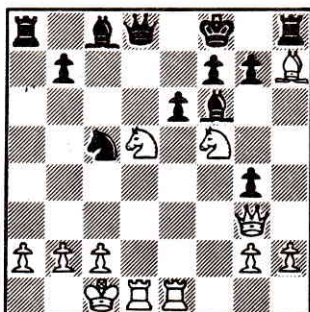
1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8
Qf3 h6 9 Bh4 Nbd7 10 O-O-O Qc7 11 Be2 g5 12 fxc5 Ne5 13 Qg3 Rg8
14 Nf3 Nxf3 15 gxf3? (15 Qxf3) hxg5 16 Bxc5 Nh5 (threatening
17...Bxc5+) 0-1

496.

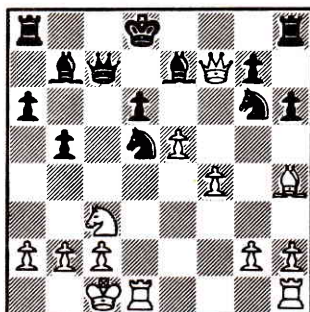
B99/9

PLANINC - NAJDORF, Wijk aan Zee 1973

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8
Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O Nbd7 10 Bd3 h6 11 Qh3 Nc5 (11...Nb6) 12 Rhe1
Rg8?! (12...e5) 13 e5! dxe5 14 fxe5 hxg5 15 exf6 Bxf6 (15...gxf6) 16 Nd5
Qd8 17 Bh7 Rh8 18 Nf5 g4 19 Qg3 Kf8 (19...Rhx7? 20 Nc7+ Kf8 21
Rxd8+) 20 Nxf6! (20...Qxf6 21 Qd6+ Ke8 22 Nxc7+ Qxc7 23 Qd8
mate) 1-0



496 After 19...Kf8



497 After 17...Nxg6

497.

B99/10

ANSNER - JALVEMO, Correspondence 1977

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8 Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O h6 10 Bh4 Nbd7 11 Bd3 b5?! (11...g5) 12 e5 Bb7 13 Nxe6 fxe6 14 Bg6+ Kd8?! (14...Kf8) 15 Qh3 Nd5 (15...dxe5 16 Qxe6) 16 Qxe6 Nf8 17 Qf7! Nxg6 18 exd6! Qxd6 19 Nxd5! (19...Bxd5 20 Rxd5) 1-0

498.

B99/10

J. WILLIAMS - W. DEWING, Correspondence 1981

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 h6 8 Bh4 Be7 9 Qf3 Qc7 10 O-O-O Nbd7 11 Bd3 Nc5 12 e5 Nxd3+ (12...dxe5) 13 Rxd3 dxe5 14 fxe5 Qxe5 15 Nc6 Qc7 16 Nxe7 Qxe7 17 Nd5 (17...Qc5 18 Nxf6+ gxf6 19 Bxf6 threatening 20 Rd8 mate) 1-0

499.

B99/17

LEISEBEIN - H. WESELY, Correspondence 1985

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8 Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O Nbd7 10 Bd3 b5 11 Rhe1 Bb7 12 Qg3 h6 13 Bxf6 gxf6 14 Qg7 Rf8 15 Nd5! Qa5 (15...exd5 16 Nf5) 16 Nb3 Qxa2?? (16...Qd8) 17 Nc3 1-0

500.

B99/33

GEORGADZE - PYTEL, Lublin, Poland 1972

1 e4 c5 2 Nf3 d6 3 d4 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 a6 6 Bg5 e6 7 f4 Be7 8 Qf3 Qc7 9 O-O-O Nbd7 10 g4 b5 11 Bxf6 Nxf6 12 g5 Nd7 13 a3 Rb8 14 h4 b4 15 axb4 Rxb4 16 Bh3 Qc5 17 Nxe6?! fxe6 18 Bxe6 Nb6 19 Qh5+? (19 Bb3) g6 20 Qg4 Qe3+ 0-1

Players Index by Game Number

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Aalbersberg 232
 Aberg 263
 Abram 163
 Adams 182
 Adorjan 375
 Aguilera 345
 Ajanski 461
 Akopov 350
 Alcock 33
 Alekhine 154, 206, 343
 Alexander 107
 Alexis 411
 Amakov 478
 Ambarian 437
 Anderson 323
 Anderson, R. 445
 Andersson, G. 492
 Andersson, S. 237
 Andonov 161
 Andrews 378, 450
 Andruschak 115
 Angantytsson 136
 Ansner 497
 Aparicio 467
 Applebee 233, 313, 423
 Applewhite 55
 Armas 192
 Arrabal 460
 Atlas 258
 Auer 321
 Aurell 226
 Averbakh 367
 Avgousti 290
 Avner 105</p> | <p>Barwinski 183
 Baughman 2
 Baum 430
 Baumstark 399
 Baynton 22
 Beaudry 423
 Bednarski 130, 398
 Behrmann 494
 Beilin 71
 Beissel 298
 Bekerman 302
 Beliavsky 127, 485
 Bellin 21
 Belokurov 462
 Beltran 128
 Benitez 15
 Beradze 350
 Berchenko 400
 Berger 406
 Berges 70
 Berkovich 160
 Berman 243, 292
 Berta 47
 Bessenay 486
 Bever 79
 Bialas 39
 Bielby 336
 Bielczyk 177
 Bielefeld 16
 Bieluczyk 198
 Bilek 125, 268, 306,
 405
 Biriescu 281
 Birnboim 86
 Birsten 406
 Bisguier 27, 32
 Black 310
 Blair 233
 Blank 22, 106
 Blossom 372, 422
 Blount 7
 Bock 202
 Bolbochan 17
 Bolden 472
 Boleslavsky 362
 Bondarenko 402
 Bone 142
 Bordais 1</p> | <p>Borisenko 435
 Bornack 119
 Borwell 414
 Botvinnik 367
 Boudy 452
 Bourdeau 109
 Braun 119
 Braune 380
 Briones 243
 Brody 356
 Bronstein, D. 277, 416
 Bronstein, L. 467
 Brooks 338
 Brooks, M. 352, 427, 443
 Brown 489
 Brown, P. 169
 Broyles 62
 Bryjak 210
 Bubnik 175
 Buchanan 122
 Bucker 457
 Buntin 368
 Burnett 97, 223
 Burnham 153
 Burris 448
 Bykov 315</p> <p>Cacas 120
 Callaway 121
 Calogridis 75
 Campelli 339
 Canba 413
 Canda 452
 Candmeyer 72
 Capablanca 36
 Carbonnel 264
 Cardinale 84
 Casas 70
 Casillas 32
 Casson 188
 Castaldo 280
 Cativelli 491
 Chabris 100
 Chanawanga 37
 Chechelyan 411
 Chester 184
 Chiburdanidze 242
 Choobak 410</p> |
|---|---|--|

Chou 372	Drake 388	Frenkiel 197
Christiansen 153	Draskovic 371	Frey 123
Christoph 291	Drozd 391	Fuchs 365
Chudinovsky 454	Dubeck 46	
Cillo 481	Duckstein 455	Gackstetter 69
Cischke 325	Dueball 194	Gaida 482
Colby 100	Dulin 155	Gallagher 94
Colias 283	Dumek 77	Gallegos 280
Combs 358	Dunne 450	Gamal 385
Conquest 366	Durao 252	Gaprindashvili 239
Corkus 25		Garcia 395
Cornell 34	Ehrenfeucht 183	Gaudin 41
Cox 414	Eisinger 200, 250	Gauglitz 23
Crabill 267	Ekstrom 260	Gean 355
Cramling 99	Eliskases 387	Gellerstein 254
Crown 300	Ellena 209	Gency 41
Csonkics 431	Elliott 203	Georgadze 500
Cudden 336	Emanuelsson 263	Georgiev 381
Cushing 13	Enders 370	Germalm 52
	Endsley 75	Germanov 329
Dahl 396	Enksson 390	Gerusel 101
Daneker 470	Erker 61	Ghelfer 193
Daniel 351	Ermenkov 165, 461	Gheorghiu 125
Davies 164	Ermilov 463	Ghinda 86
Davis 31	Estrin 224, 376	Ghizdavu 419
De Armas 192	Euwe 15	Giacomelli 67
De Gency 41	Evans 495	Giblin 104
Decman 82		Gilden 141
Del Pezzo 49	Fatalibekova 399	Gilmore 392
Delmonte 36	Fedder 486	Gitlin 24
Dely 262, 294, 394	Fedorov 449	Glasewald 249
Dementev 393	Fedorowicz 451	Gligoric 439
Deming 34	Felbecker 14	Gliksman 412
Denker 247	Felber 360	Glockner 96
Dernowoj 492	Fenic 341	Glueck 422
Desler 343	Ferenc 147	Godard 471
Devault 64	Fienieg 418	Goldin 437
Dewing 498	Fiening 413	Goldner 188
Deze 207	Finger 368	Golenev 363
Diaz 269	Fischer 304, 305, 310	Golmayo 357
Diesen 258	420	Gomez 288
Dighton 104	Fleming 3	Gonciarz 259
DiMenna 54	Flesch 48	Gontscharov 415
Dixon 90	Flores 219	Gordienkov 466
Dolgie 465	Forsberg 379	Gorshkov 449
Dongen 296	Foster 124	Goshen 282
Dora 436	Frackowiak 475	Grabler 229
Dorca 286	Frank 374	Graham 301
Dorsch 77	Franz 226	Green 252
Dowd 116	Freeman 201	Gresser 424

Grigorian 185	Hodgson 33	Karkins 443
Grinberg 234, 446	Hofmeister 39	Karoly, H. 217
Groeller 342	Holak 145	Karoly, P. 217
Groen 297	Holt 223	Kaspret 174
Groiss 482	Holuj-Radzikowska 137	Katschaiev 236
Grotnes 91	Holz 158, 408	Kattinger 424
Gruchacz 428, 490	Homan 219	Kauranen 376
Gruenfeld 117	Honfi 18, 365	Kavnatsky 136
Gunderson 30	Hoo 234	Kazic 326
Gurgenidze 432	Hood 309	Kee 397
Gusev 322	Hostalet 278	Keller 99
Hagberg 204	Howell 88	Kenkel 110
Haida 152	Hua 456	Kenny 215
Hall 274	Huebner 156, 474	Kenworthy 382
Hallberg 260	Hug 108	Keres 208, 273
Hallier 380	Huguet 265	Kerman 383
Hambridge 110	Hulak 173	Kessler 13
Hammann 386	Humburg 210	Kiffmeyer 72
Hammoudeh 385	Hunerkopf 476	Kinsler 369
Hancu 118	Ibers 377	Kiviaho 335
Hand 245	Ivanov 161, 410, 412	Klaman 315
Hansson 8	Ivanovic 290	Klaus 314
Hardicsay 56	Jahn 333	Klavinsch 391
Harley 90	Jalvemo 497	Klein 291
Harmon 337	James 147	Klemm 65
Harris 490	Janosevic 407	Klerk 114
Harris, M. 114	Jen 120	Kliner 176
Hartston 256, 364	Jensen 487	Kneeram 178
Hater 103	Johannson 320	Knipp 35
Hatherill 295	Johansen 257, 284	Koch 213, 319
Hausner 244	Jones, R. 369	Kohoutek 123
Hayden 6, 276	Jones, W. 58, 180	Koltanowski 5
Hayenga 26	Jorger 137	Kondou 287
Hayes 222	Jovcic 326	Kondratiev 463
Hazlewood 3	Kadar 48	Kopetzky 455
Heaven 85	Kalabukhov 185	Koplov 92
Hebert 438	Kalinichev 160	Kopp 458
Heemsoth 255	Kallinger 441	Kopylov 447
Heidenfeld 87	Kammel 459	Korhonen 190
Heim 152	Kanko 261	Kotasa 167
Heiny 216	Kantor 198	Kotkov 444
Hellgren 42	Kapengut 80	Kovacs 18, 105
Hellmann 138	Kapitaniak 270	Krantz 329
Henigan 417	Karakas 191	Krause 37
Hepner 112	Karch 63	Krauseneck 194
Herbrechtsmeier 447	Kargol 448	Krempatic 237
Hermann 101, 275, 323	Karker 348	Kribben 88
Hermery 109		Krogius 435
Herzog 93		Kruse 61
		Kruza 167

Kudrin 360
 Kuhler 334
 Kulakov 466
 Kuligowski 451
 Kunnemann 166
 Kurfman 19
 Kurtes 47
 Kuwaza 232
 Kvakovszky 267
 Kwatschewski 205

 Lach 171
 LaFleur 283
 Laird 171
 Lamford 21, 126
 Lane 83
 Langer 370
 Lanka 170
 Lanthrip 285
 Lapin 361
 Larsen 347
 Lasker 248, 357
 Latorre 133
 Lau 117
 Lawless 76
 Lawrence 301
 Lawton 63
 Lazic 371
 Lebediev 146
 Lechtynsky 230
 Lee 182
 Leisebein 499
 Lestinsky 352
 Letelier 241
 Levin 277
 Lewis 302
 Libermann 193
 Liebowitz 214
 Lietz 483
 Ligterink 278
 Liliak 471
 Ling 222
 Littlewood 364
 Ljubojevic 294
 Llado 286
 Lokhanin 363
 London 98
 Lopez 345
 Lopez, N. 491
 Lorenz 81

 Lucas 20
 Ludvik 64
 Lund 349
 Lunenfeld 84
 Lutikov 165

 MacArthur 397
 Macdonald-Ross 386
 Maddigan 12
 Madsen 349
 Mahony 483
 Malev 465
 Mandel 157
 Manney 178
 Mantera 420
 Marconnet 102
 Mardle 239
 Markland 74, 493
 Markovitsch 284
 Martin 212
 Marvin 142
 Masover 141
 Masurenko 331
 Matanovic 328
 Matulovic 49, 59, 173
 Maxwell 102
 McAleer 19
 McCarthy 138
 McClure 29
 McCormick 98
 McCue 9
 McDonald 427
 McKelvie 46, 186
 Mckinney 169
 McLellan 378
 McPherson 292
 Meidinger 103, 400
 Meilech 442
 Melzer 57
 Mende 464
 Menkin 40
 Mestrovic 74, 316
 Michalski 26
 Middendorf 40
 Mieses 34, 247
 Millimaci 53
 Mista 281
 Mistry-Kennedy 403
 Moeser 340
 Mohammadal 95

 Molinari 1
 Monsen 91
 Mooney 132
 Morris 495
 Moser 181
 Mote 96
 Moussy 460
 Mueller 334
 Muhlberg 402
 Murach 249
 Musil 407
 Myasnyikov 71

 Najdorf 241, 496
 Nance 254
 Neamtu 231
 Neat 382
 Nedeljkovic 244
 Neelakantan 389
 Neshan 266
 Nethercot 187
 Newbury 190
 Newby 269
 Niebult 170
 Nietsch 479
 Niklasson 8
 N.N. 5, 10, 12, 44,
 51, 55, 116, 221,
 304, 305, 468
 Noel 342
 Noorda 78
 Norman 107
 Noveske 374
 Nunchert 333
 Nunn 140, 426

 Ocipoff 494
 Ojanen 261, 401
 Olafsson 235
 Olsher 122
 Olsson 240
 Ortiz 346
 Ostmark 240
 Osztrojics 330

 Pachman 230
 Pagle 417
 Palacio 151
 Palkori 409
 Palsson 181

Pandavos 95
 Pandolfini 221
 Paoli 332, 488
 Patrins 54
 Patterson 111
 Paul 395
 Pelan 131
 Pellant 477
 Peretiatkowicz 175
 Peria 134
 Persoiu 464
 Peters 11, 196
 Peterson 396
 Petkevich 322
 Petrosian 405
 Pettitcunot 373
 Picardo 113
 Pietrusinik 308
 Pietzsch 275
 Pihelashvili 478
 Pillsbury 356
 Pirnack 253
 Pisek 328
 Planinc 316, 496
 Plaskett 174, 256, 366
 Platz 282, 314
 Plimpton 358
 Ploteikov 434
 Polak 344
 Polgar 205
 Polihroniade 191
 Popov 197, 404
 Popovich 429
 Portisch 207
 Post 195, 293
 Prabakaran 220
 Pritchell 489
 Pritchett 126
 Prochorov 146
 Prokos 35, 199
 Promod 172
 Przewoznik 89
 Pusz 487
 Pytel 398, 500

 Quanrad 162
 Quinteros 127, 235

 Raccine 4
 Rackley 179

 Radovici 231
 Raduoti 353
 Rakicz 276
 Ramon 192
 Rapp 493
 Rather 271
 Raupp 28
 Ready 162
 Ree 228, 307
 Reeder 134
 Regan 25
 Reiher 272
 Reinsch 245
 Rellstab 318
 Remgelter 208
 Rhodes 392
 Rhodin 264
 Riabchenok 444
 Richter 157, 251
 Ritson-Morry 300, 387
 Rivise 271
 Robatsch 50
 Roberts 2
 Rodriguez, A. 375
 Rodriguez, R. 73, 124, 172
 Rogoff 108
 Rohland 196
 Rohlin 288
 Rohrl 227
 Romagosa 346
 Romeo 28
 Roncagliolo 189
 Rosen 479
 Roth 246
 Rothaler 204
 Rott 470
 Rozomov 6
 Ruden 337
 Ruderfer 312
 Rust 121

 Saemisch 154, 206
 Sage 131
 Sahlmann 66, 272
 Sakanashi 295
 Sakarov 129
 Salceanu 163
 Salhaazhuren 354
 Sallay 56
 Salomaki 225

 Salvador 184
 Samt 133
 Sanakoiev 462
 Sandrin 82
 Santamarina 211
 Sapi 38
 Sapre 303
 Sarapu 149
 Sario 265
 Satyanarana 389
 Savereide 403
 Schach-Zade 440
 Schapovalov 361
 Scheeren 296
 Scherfke 255
 Schiffler 140
 Schindler 324
 Schipov 434
 Schmid 79
 Schmid, D. 348
 Schmid, W. 289
 Schmidt 69, 433
 Schmidt, R. 340
 Schneider 168, 381
 Scholes 480
 Schubert 318
 Schuler 459
 Sciarreta 259
 Seeger 289
 Seglins 274
 Segovia 189, 212
 Seifert 159
 Semenov 362
 Senkovitsch 236
 Shamkovich 416
 Shean 118
 Shean 425
 Shemcov 43
 Shestakov 68
 Shields 421
 Shipley, A. 143
 Shipley, E. 143
 Shirazi 11, 97, 429
 Shirley 299
 Siaperas 156
 Sibe 78
 Sienkiewicz 27
 Sigurjonsson 408
 Sillars 420
 Simms 383

Singleton 253
 Skold 320
 Skutt 113
 Slavotinek 242
 Smith, Brad 299
 Smith, Bruce 216
 Snyder 106
 Sobisch 457
 Soderlung 42
 Sofrevski 439
 Soller 224
 Soltis 176, 186
 South 266
 Spanjaard 87
 Spassky 112
 Speelman 177
 Spiers 421
 Splane 317
 Spohr 430
 Sprengle 215, 309, 351
 Starbuck 30
 Stean 485
 Steffins 218
 Steig 65
 Stein 312, 354
 Steiner 426, 433, 436
 Steinfeld 214
 Steinhauer 338
 Stenizka 50
 Stephenson 248
 Stevenson 58
 Steventon 45
 Stoddard 16
 Stone 325
 Storey 285
 Storm-Herseth 273
 Straschynsch 415
 Stratmann 359
 Strauss 311
 Strenzwilk 187, 446
 Strull 115
 Struner 229
 Subramanian 220
 Sulcer 179
 Sveen 180
 Svensson 139
 Swiderski 195
 Swierczewski 130
 Swoboda 246
 Szabadl 38
 Szabo 332, 394
 Szeles 93
 Szollosi 262
 Tal 456, 468
 Tarasov 68
 Tarrasch 34, 251
 Tatai 488
 Tatarintsev 43
 Tavares 73, 85
 Taylor 62
 Teufel 250
 Teyssier 373
 Thackrey 201
 Thinnsen 164, 311
 Thompson, B. 442
 Thompson, D. 51
 Tikkanen 225
 Tilliette 67
 Tiltins 388
 Timman 158, 347
 Timofeev 454
 Tischbierek 409
 Tisserand 211
 Titenko 440
 Tobis 344
 Tolush 432
 Tompa 80
 Tongerloo 297
 Trent 44
 Treumann 166
 Trifunovic 17
 Tritschler 324
 Troinov 404
 Trotter 238
 Tukmakov 129
 Udovcic 148
 Unamuno 151
 Ungureanu 469
 Unzicker 149
 Ursell 279
 Urzica 469
 Usachee 145
 Ushkova 60
 Ustinov 150
 Valcarel 31
 Van Dongen 296
 Vanhee 139
 Vashegyi 218
 Vasilev 150
 Vasinkov 308
 Vaughn 199
 Vavryck 135
 Venalainen 335
 Veresov 268
 Veroci 287, 431
 Villiers 418
 Vincenti 59
 Vittoni 481
 Voight 390
 Vorobrev 331
 Vratonjic 83, 144
 Vymetal 14
 Wachtel 425
 Wagman 327
 Waligora 66
 Walker 132
 Wall 4, 24, 53, 76,
 111, 339
 Walter 428
 Walton 384
 Wantz 303
 Ward 384
 Wardle 480
 Warslin 202
 Watson 279
 Watts 257
 Wawrowski 475
 Weaver 341
 Wedberg 476
 Wedemeyer 473
 Weinberg 238
 Weiss 128
 Wellens 473
 Wells 155
 Wesely 499
 Westerinen 213, 377
 401, 419
 Westin 379
 Wexler 52, 453
 White 445
 Wierbuski 203
 Wiklund 94
 Wilkes 10
 Wilkison 9
 Williams 498
 Wilson 20

Winborn 298
Winiwarter 321
Winkler 45
Winslow 7
Wisluzil 57
Wisniewski 472
Wittman 327
Wojciechowski 89
Wolf 200
Wolfley 355
Wong 477
Wright 92

Zaitsev 393
Zaitseva 60
Zardus 45
Zaric 168
Zawadzki 270
Zehfuss 359
Zeilder 453
Zelenika 144
Zelensky 484
Zibin 484
Zimmerman 474
Zinn 23, 81
Ziska 438
Zorich 135
Zorigt 227
Zuiderma 228, 307

\$6.00

Since the Sicilian Defense is the most popular opening in tournament play around the world, Bill Wall has been able to gather a second five hundred interesting and instructive games decided in twenty or fewer moves with this opening. All classes of players are represented in Collection II, from Grandmasters to woodpushers, over-the-board to correspondence devotees. The enthusiastic reception of the previous seven volumes of miniatures from Wall shows the widespread interest in demonstrations of quick, decisive attacks. Here then are more examples to enjoy, and mistakes to avoid!

ISBN 0-931462-73-8